# Table of Contents

Coverscreen ........................................................................................................................................... 1  
Interview Start ....................................................................................................................................... 4  
Section A: Community Engagement and Technology Use ................................................................. 5  
Section B: Family Relationships, Personality, and Mental Health ................................................... 11  
Section C: Interpersonal Relationships ............................................................................................... 27  
Section D: Employment, Military Service, and Time Use .................................................................... 50  
Section E: Past Year Income and Financial Help ............................................................................... 99  
Section F: Wealth ................................................................................................................................. 127  
Section G: Education ............................................................................................................................ 138  
Section H: Health ................................................................................................................................. 156  
Section K: Discrimination and Peer Influence ................................................................................... 210  
Section L: Religious and Spiritual Beliefs; Race and Ethnicity .......................................................... 222  
Section New Immigrant: Background, Languages Spoken, English Proficiency, Naturalization ....... 226  
Interview Close .................................................................................................................................... 235  
Debriefing Section ................................................................................................................................. 236  
Address Updates and Respondent Payment ....................................................................................... 238  
Interview End ......................................................................................................................................... 275
Coverscreen

SecIntro_Start. Whether section started flag.
   1. Yes

SecIntroDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.
   1. Yes

SecIntroLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.
   1. Yes

SecIntroMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.
   1. SELF/WEB   2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_INTRO

WELCOME RULE. Mode of Interview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)</th>
<th>GO TO Q1</th>
<th>WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LANG_W. (WEB ONLY) This interview is in English. If you prefer to do your interview in a language other than English, an interviewer will contact you as soon as possible. Please indicate which language you prefer for this interview.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. English</th>
<th>2. Spanish</th>
<th>7. Other - Please specify: (LANGWSPEC (String 100))</th>
<th>NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

GO TO WELCOME

Your response is required.

Lang_WQuit. Thank you. An interviewer will be in contact with you soon. If you have any questions, please contact us at uofmstudy@umich.edu or 1-866-796-5166.

Please click Finish to exit this interview.
   1. Finish → EXIT INTERVIEW (MSMS flags for SRO to contact Respondent)

WELCOME. (WEB ONLY) Welcome to the 2021 Family Economics Study (FES) Transition into Adulthood Study (TAS). Your participation will contribute to a study about life for young adults in the U.S. and how it is changing. For best results, use the ‘Next’ and ‘Previous’ buttons instead of ‘Enter’ and ‘Tab’ which may work differently with some browsers.

If you decide at any point that you’d rather speak with an interviewer please contact us at uofmsurvey@umich.edu or 1-866-796-5166.

Please click Next to continue.
   1. Next

Q1. (CATI) Respondent: [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 -- PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1]
   - Verify that you are speaking to the correct TAS Respondent before proceeding:
     Before I get started, I would like to make sure I am speaking with the right person. You are [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 - PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1]? If No, ASK: Do you ever go by that name?
     - If R never goes by the preloaded name, suspend the interview and seek out the correct Respondent
     - Minor name corrections can be made in the contact information update screens at the end of the interview
   - If you need to make a change to your name, there will be a chance at the end of the interview

   (WEB) We would like to make sure that this interview has reached the right person. Is your name [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 - PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1], or do you ever go by that name?
   1. Yes  5. No → GO TO ELIGCKPT
Q2. (CATI) Respondent: [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 -- PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1]
Preloaded Birthdate: [PRELOAD.MOBRN/DAYBRN/YRBRN]
Could you please tell me your date of birth?
• ENTER MM/DD/YYYY, with slashes
  _ _ / _ _ / _ _ _ _
  SIGNAL: Year of birth entered must match the year of the preloaded date. Suspend and
  speak with a supervisor. Press “Suppress” only under the instruction of a supervisor.

(WEB) What is your date of birth?
Please enter your date of birth as MM/DD/YYYY.
  _ _ / _ _ / _ _ _ _
  SIGNAL (2nd fail, GO TO ELIGCKPT): The birth date you entered differs from our records.
  To be sure, please reenter your date of birth.

ELIGCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is Eligible for TAS

1. Correct Name, but Birth Year Mismatch/Out of Range
   (WELCOME=Continue & Q1=Yes & (Q2.Year<>Preload.YrBrn & Q2.Year<1993, >2003, =DK/RF/NA))
2. Incorrect Name
   (Q1=No, DK/RF/NA)
3. Correct Name, but Birth Year Mismatch/Within Range
   (WELCOME=Continue & Q1=Yes & (Q2.Year<>Preload.YrBrn & Q2.Year<1993-2003))
4. Incorrect Name
   (Q1=No, DK/RF/NA)
5. All Others

GO TO [(CATI) Q3 / (WEB) Q5 RULE [SRO contact R for verification once IW completed]]
GO TO Q5 RULE

Q3. (CATI) TA Respondent: [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 -- PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1]
TA Preloaded Birthdate: [PRELOAD.MOBRN/DAYBRN/YRBRN]
R’s Reported Birthdate: [[Q2]/Don’t Know/Refused]
Unfortunately, [ELIGCKPT=1 & Q2.YEAR>2003]: this study requires participants to be 18 years old or older, so we
will not be able to interview you this year / ALL OTHERS: the information you have provided differs from what we
have in our records. I will have to speak to a supervisor and call you back. Thank you very much for your time.
  1. Suspend → Suspend interview and contact your TL

(WEB) Thank you. There appears to be an error in our records regarding your [ELIGCKPT=1: birth date / ELIGCKPT=2:
name]. We will contact you soon to verify our records. Or feel free to contact us at uofmsurvey@umich.edu or 1-
866-796-5166.
Please click Finish to exit this interview.
  1. Finish → EXIT INTERVIEW (MSMS auto-email R and SRO contact R for verification)

Q5 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER) WEB (CASEMODE=SELF) → GO TO INTERVIEW START

Q5. (CATI ONLY) VERIFY that R has the Response Booklet with (him/her) for the interview.
Do you have your Response Booklet with you (that we mailed to you with the letter asking for your
participation)? We will be using this booklet throughout the interview. On certain questions, I will ask you to
refer to a page in the booklet for help in answering the question. (Would you like to go find it?)
• IF R doesn’t have the Response Booklet with (him/her) or cannot find it, PROBE: If you’re able to connect to
  the internet you could view the booklet online. The website is http://fes.isr.umich.edu/TA2021-
  RB/index.html
• RECORD whether R has the Response Booklet, is viewing it online, or the interview is being done without the booklet.

1. R has Response Booklet with (him/her)
2. R viewing Response Booklet online
3. Interview will be done without Response Booklet

END SECTION_INTRO
Interview Start

RECORDEDIWCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether CATI Interview Has Been Flagged for Recording (10%)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATI &amp; Flagged For Recording (CASEMODE=IWER &amp; RECORDIW=1)</th>
<th>All Others</th>
<th>→ GO TO VOLSTMT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

RECORDEDIW_CONSENT. We sometimes record interviews to help us maintain quality. Your interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Do you agree for this interview to be recorded? You can still participate if you do not want your interview to be recorded.

1. Yes 5. No

VOLSTMT. (CATI) VOLUNTARY STATEMENT: READ to Respondent before the interview begins.
Before I begin, I want you to know that this interview is completely voluntary and confidential. In addition, if we come to any question which you don’t want to answer, just let me know and we will go on to the next question. The answers that you give will be kept confidential as described in the Information Sheet.
- If resuming a suspended interview, RE-READ the voluntary statement and ENTER [1] to continue.
- ENTER [1] to continue
1. Continue → GO TO SECTION A

(WEB) This interview is completely voluntary and confidential. The information you provide online is secure. You are issued with a unique log-in for the survey. The information you give us is downloaded on to secure servers and fully protected and kept confidential.
This interview takes about \[R=RP/SP: 50 / R=OFUM: 70\] minutes to complete and you will receive [PAYMENTLOAD] once you complete it.
Your responses are extremely important. We rely on you to read each question and answer thoughtfully.
- I agree to read each question and think about my answer before giving it.

Next → ASSIGN VOLSTMT=1;
Commitment Stmt & Next → ASSIGN VOLSTMT=2; THEN GO TO SECTION A

SecVolDone. Whether Volstmt completed.

1. Yes

SecVolMode. Whether Volstmt completed in WEB or CATI flag.

1. SELF/WEB 2. IWER/CATI

RecordIW. Whether interview recorded flag.

1. Yes 5. No
Section A: Community Engagement and Technology Use

TOC

SecA_Start. Whether section started flag.

1. Yes

SecADone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

1. Yes

SecALock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

1. Yes

SecAMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

1. SELF/WEB   2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_A

A1CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Respondent is PSID Respondent and Reference Person or Spouse/Partner

1. RP/SP and PSID R (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3 and PRELOAD.RSTATUS=1) → GO TO A2  5. All Others

Life Satisfaction

PSID A3 modified
A1. (CATI) 
We’d like to start by asking you about life in general. Please think about your life as a whole. How satisfied are you with it? Are you completely satisfied, very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied?

(WEB) Please think about your life as a whole. How satisfied are you with it?

4. Not very satisfied  5. Not at all satisfied

Art, Music, Theater

A2. (CATI) I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you participated in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

• If R attended an activity but did not participate, ENTER [5]

(WEB) In the LAST 12 MONTHS, have you PARTICIPATED in any ORGANIZED activities related to art, music, or the theater?

If you attended an activity but did not participate, please select “No”.

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO A5

A3. (CATI/WEB) What activities are those?

String 500

A4. (CATI) 
During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any organized activity related to art, music, or the theater?

Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?
• If R attended an activity but did not participate, ENTER [1]

(WEB) During the last 12 months, about how often did you PARTICIPATE in any ORGANIZED activity related to art, music, or the theater?

If you attended an activity but did not participate, please select “Less than once a month”.

1. Less than once a month
2. At least once a month
3. Once a week
4. Several times a week
5. Almost every day
6. Every day

Athletic or Sports Teams

A5. (CATI/WEB) Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO A7

A6. (CATI) [Page 2]

During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?

Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

(WEB) During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?

1. Less than once a month
2. At least once a month
3. Once a week
4. Several times a week
5. Almost every day
6. Every day

School Clubs, Student Gov’t

A7. (CATI) In the last 12 months, were you involved with any high school or college clubs or student government?


GO TO A8

(AWEB) In the last 12 months, were you involved with any high school or college clubs or student government?

1. Yes 5. No 6. I have not attended school in the last 12 months | NA

GO TO A9CKPT

A8. (CATI) [Page 2]

(During the last 12 months,) about how often were you involved (in high school or college clubs or student government)?

Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

(WEB) During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in high school or college clubs or student government?

1. Less than once a month
2. At least once a month
3. Once a week
4. Several times a week
5. Almost every day
6. Every day

Political Involvement

A9CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Respondent Eligible to Vote in PYEAR Elections

1. 18+ by 2020 Election [Q2<11/04/2003]
5. All Others → GO TO A10

A9. (CATI/WEB) Did you vote in the national election last November [PYEAR] that was held to elect the President?
A10. *(CATI/WEB)* During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO A13

A11. *(CATI/WEB)* Which groups?

String 500

A12. *(CATI)*  

During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?

(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

*(WEB)* During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups?

1. Less than once a month  2. At least once a month  3. Once a week  
4. Several times a week  5. Almost every day  6. Every day

Volunteering, Community Service

A13. *(CATI)* During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work?

*(WEB)* During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO A16A

A14 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)  WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)  → GO TO A14_W

A14. *(CATI)*  

During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work?

Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Anything else?

1. Organizations that help children and youth
2. Organizations that help senior citizens
3. Religious groups, including your place of worship
4. Environmental, recycling, or conservation groups
5. Organizations that help families in need of basic necessities
6. Hospitals and other organizations that promote health, care for the sick, or fight specific diseases
7. Organizations to bring about social change
8. Organizations that help animals, animal shelters, or animal rescues
9. Other-specify *(A14SPEC. What other type of organization is that? (String 500))*

GO TO A15
A14_W. **(WEB)** Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?

- A14_W1. Organizations that help children and youth
- A14_W2. Organizations that help senior citizens
- A14_W3. Your place of worship
- A14_W4. Environmental, recycling, or conservation groups
- A14_W5. Organizations that help people in need of basic necessities
- A14_W6. Organizations that help people in poor health
- A14_W7. Organizations to bring about social change
- A14_W9. Organizations that help animals, animal shelters, or animal rescues
- A14_W97. Other type of organization—Please specify: (A14_WSPEC (String 500))

A15. **(CATI) Page 4**

(During the last 12 months,) about how often did you participate (in volunteer or community service work)?

Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

**(WEB)** During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work?

- 1. Less than once a month
- 2. At least once a month
- 3. Once a week
- 4. Several times a week
- 5. Almost every day
- 6. Every day

---

**TV, Newspaper, Magazine, Other Reading**

A16A, A16B, A16C

**(CATI) A16A. Page 5**

During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or the internet, or read a newspaper or news magazine?

Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

- 1. Every day
- 2. A few times a week
- 3. Once a week
- 4. Less than once a week
- 5. Never

A16B. **Page 5**

(During the last 12 months, about how often did you...)

Do other reading for pleasure?

Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

- 1. Every day
- 2. A few times a week
- 3. Once a week
- 4. Less than once a week
- 5. Never

A16C. **Page 5**

(During the last 12 months, about how often did you...)

Watch shows on TV or the internet, other than the news?

Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

- 1. Every day
- 2. A few times a week
- 3. Once a week
- 4. Less than once a week
- 5. Never

**(WEB)** During the last 12 months, about how often did you do any of the following?

---

A16A.
Watch news on TV or the internet, or read a newspaper or news magazine

A16B. Do other reading for pleasure

A16C. Watch shows on TV or the internet, other than the news

Electronic Devices Owned

A17. (CATI/WEB) Do you have a cell phone?
1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO A20

Electronic Device Use

A18. (CATI) Is that a smartphone like an iPhone or an Android (that connects to the internet)?
1. Yes  5. No  7. Has smartphone, but no data plan or WiFi (IF VOL)
(WEB) Is that a smartphone like an iPhone or an Android that connects to the internet?
1. Yes  5. No  7. I have a smartphone, but no data plan or WiFi

A20. (CATI) Do you have a tablet computer (like an Apple iPad, Amazon Fire, or Samsung Galaxy Tab)?
(WEB) Do you have a tablet computer like an Apple iPad, Amazon Fire, or Samsung Galaxy Tab?
1. Yes  5. No

A19. (CATI/WEB) Do you have a desktop or laptop computer at home?
1. Yes  5. No


(CATI) A23A. □ Page 5
In the past 30 days, how often have you used a computer or other electronic device (such as a tablet, smartphone or gaming console) to play games?
Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?
1. Every day  2. A few times a week  3. Once a week  4. Less than once a week  5. Never

A23B. □ Page 5
In the past 30 days how often have you...
Sent or received email?
(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)
1. Every day  2. A few times a week  3. Once a week  4. Less than once a week  5. Never

A23C. □ Page 5
(In the past 30 days how often have you...) 
Sent or received text messages?
(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)
1. Every day  2. A few times a week  3. Once a week  4. Less than once a week  5. Never

A23D. □ Page 5
(In the past 30 days how often have you...) 
Interacted with friends or family on a social media site (like Youtube, Facebook, Instagram, or Snapchat)?
(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)
A23F. (CATI) Page 5
(In the past 30 days, how often have you...)
Used the internet for job-related activities and duties? (Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)
   • IF R says Did not work in the past 30 days, ENTER [6]
     1. Every day  2. A few times a week  3. Once a week  4. Less than once a week  5. Never
   6. I did not work in the past 30 days

WEB) In the past 30 days, how often have you used the internet for research for school work done at school or at home?

A23G. (CATI) Page 5
(In the past 30 days, how often have you...)
Used the internet for job-related activities and duties? (Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)
   • IF R says Did not work in the past 30 days, ENTER [6]
     1. Every day  2. A few times a week  3. Once a week  4. Less than once a week  5. Never
   6. I did not work in the past 30 days

WEB) In the past 30 days, how often have you used the internet for job-related activities and duties?

END SECTION_A
Section B: Family Relationships, Personality, and Mental Health

TOC

SecB_Start. Whether section started flag.
  1. Yes

SecBDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.
  1. Yes

SecBLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.
  1. Yes

SecBMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.
  1. SELF/WEB  2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_B

Living Situation

B15, B16 (CATI) B15. Page 6
During September [PYEAR] through April [CYEAR], where did you live most of the time?

- Home includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.
- Read list if needed or R is not using the Response booklet replacing “R” with “you”, pausing after each option to allow R to respond

1. Home owned by R and/or R’s spouse/partner
2. Home or room rented by R and/or R’s spouse/partner
10. Home or room owned or rented by some other relative or friend
3. With R’s parents in parents’ home
4. With R’s spouse/partner’s parents in parents’ home
5. Home owned or rented by R’s parents or R’s spouse/partner’s parents
6. College dorm or residence hall
8. College fraternity or sorority
9. Military base or other work related housing
97. Other - specify (B15SPEC. Specify (String 500))

(WEB) During September [PYEAR] through April [CYEAR], where did you live MOST of the time? “Home” includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

1. In a home owned by you and/or your spouse/partner
2. In a home or room rented by you and/or your spouse/partner
10. In a home or room owned or rented by some other relative or friend
3. With your parents in their home
4. With your spouse/partner’s parents in their home
5. In a home owned or rented by your parents or your spouse/partner’s parents
6. In a college dorm or residence hall
8. In a college fraternity or sorority
9. At a military base or other work related housing
97. Other - Please specify: (B15SPEC (String 500))
B16. Page 6

Sept [PYEAR] - April [CYEAR]: [B15]

During May through August [CYEAR], where did you live most of the time?

- Home includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.
- Read list if needed or R is not using the Response booklet replacing “R” with “you”, pausing after each option to allow R to respond

1. Home owned by R and/or R’s spouse/partner
2. Home or room rented by R and/or R’s spouse/partner
10. Home or room owned or rented by some other relative or friend
3. With R’s parents in parents’ home
4. With R’s spouse/partner’s parents in parents’ home
5. Home owned or rented by R’s parents or R’s spouse/partner’s parents
6. College dorm or residence hall
8. College fraternity or sorority
9. Military base or other work related housing
97. Other-specify (B16SPEC. Specify (String 500))

(WEB) During May through August [CYEAR], where did you live MOST of the time? “Home” incudes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

1. In a home owned by you and/or your spouse/partner
2. In a home or room rented by you and/or your spouse/partner
10. Home or room owned or rented by you and/or your spouse/partner
3. With your parents in their home
4. With your spouse/partner’s parents in their home
5. In a home owned or rented by your parents or your spouse/partner’s parents
6. In a college dorm or residence hall
8. In a college fraternity or sorority
9. At a military base or other work related housing
97. Other - Please specify: (B16SPEC (String 500))

Responsibility

B17 ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Respondent Age

1. 18-24 Years Old (RAGE (Q2) =18-24) \(→ \text{GO TO B18A}\)
2. Responsibility is shared between me and someone else

B17A, B17B, B17C, B17D

(CATI) B17A. Page 7

How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?
Would you say someone else is completely responsible for this, responsibility is shared between you and someone else, or you are completely responsible for this?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Someone else is completely responsible for this
2. Responsibility is shared between me and someone else
3. I am completely responsible for this

B17B.  □ Page 7
(How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Paying your (share of the) rent or mortgage?
(Would you say someone else is completely responsible for this, responsibility is shared between you and someone else, or you are completely responsible for this?)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Someone else is completely responsible for this
  2. Responsibility is shared between me and someone else
  3. I am completely responsible for this

B17C.  □ Page 7
(How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Paying your (share of the) bills?
(Would you say someone else is completely responsible for this, responsibility is shared between you and someone else, or you are completely responsible for this?)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Someone else is completely responsible for this
  2. Responsibility is shared between me and someone else
  3. I am completely responsible for this

B17D.  □ Page 7
(How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Managing your money?
(Would you say someone else is completely responsible for this, responsibility is shared between you and someone else, or you are completely responsible for this?)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Someone else is completely responsible for this
  2. Responsibility is shared between me and someone else
  3. I am completely responsible for this

(WEB) How much responsibility do you currently take for the following?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Someone else is completely responsible for this</th>
<th>Responsibility is shared between me and someone else</th>
<th>I am completely responsible for this</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B17A. Earning your own living</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B17B. Paying your (share of the) rent or mortgage</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B17C. Paying your (share of the) bills</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B17D. Managing your money</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MIDUS Languishing and Flourishing

B18A, B18B, B18C, B18D, B18E, B18F, B18G

(CATI) B18A. □ Page 8
These next questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you feel happy?
Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
B18B. **Page 8**
(In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Interested in life?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)
- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Never</th>
<th>2. Once or twice</th>
<th>3. About once a week</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. 2 or 3 times a week</td>
<td>5. Almost every day</td>
<td>6. Every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B18C. **Page 8**
(In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Satisfied?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)
- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Never</th>
<th>2. Once or twice</th>
<th>3. About once a week</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. 2 or 3 times a week</td>
<td>5. Almost every day</td>
<td>6. Every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B18D. **Page 8**
(In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you had something important to contribute to society?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)
- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Never</th>
<th>2. Once or twice</th>
<th>3. About once a week</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. 2 or 3 times a week</td>
<td>5. Almost every day</td>
<td>6. Every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B18E. **Page 8**
In the last month, how often did you feel...
That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)
- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Never</th>
<th>2. Once or twice</th>
<th>3. About once a week</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. 2 or 3 times a week</td>
<td>5. Almost every day</td>
<td>6. Every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B18F. **Page 8**
(In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That our society is becoming a better place?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)
- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Never</th>
<th>2. Once or twice</th>
<th>3. About once a week</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. 2 or 3 times a week</td>
<td>5. Almost every day</td>
<td>6. Every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B18G. **Page 8**
(In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That people are basically good?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)
- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**
1. Never  
2. Once or twice  
3. About once a week  
4. 2 or 3 times a week  
5. Almost every day  
6. Every day

(WE<sup>5</sup>B) In the LAST MONTH how often did you feel each of the following?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Once or twice</th>
<th>About once a week</th>
<th>2 or 3 times a week</th>
<th>Almost every day</th>
<th>Every day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B18A</td>
<td>Happy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18B</td>
<td>Interested in life</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18C</td>
<td>Satisfied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18D</td>
<td>You had something important to contribute to society</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18E</td>
<td>You belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18F</td>
<td>Our society is becoming a better place</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18G</td>
<td>People are basically good</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B18H, B18J, B18K, B18L, B18M, B18N, B18O

**CATI** B18H. ✒ Page 8
(In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That the way our society works made sense?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Once or twice</th>
<th>About once a week</th>
<th>2 or 3 times a week</th>
<th>Almost every day</th>
<th>Every day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B18I</td>
<td>Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18J</td>
<td>You have warm and trusting relationships with other people?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18K</td>
<td>That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18L</td>
<td>That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CATI** B18H. ✒ Page 8
(In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That the way our society works made sense?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Once or twice</th>
<th>About once a week</th>
<th>2 or 3 times a week</th>
<th>Almost every day</th>
<th>Every day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B18J</td>
<td>Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18K</td>
<td>You have warm and trusting relationships with other people?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18L</td>
<td>That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B18M. Page 8
(In the last month, how often did you feel...) Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Never
  2. Once or twice
  3. About once a week
  4. 2 or 3 times a week
  5. Almost every day
  6. Every day

B18N. Page 8
(In the last month, how often did you feel...) That you liked your personality?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Never
  2. Once or twice
  3. About once a week
  4. 2 or 3 times a week
  5. Almost every day
  6. Every day

B18O. Page 8
(In the last month, how often did you feel...) That your life had a direction or purpose?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Never
  2. Once or twice
  3. About once a week
  4. 2 or 3 times a week
  5. Almost every day
  6. Every day

(WEB) In the LAST MONTH how often did you feel each of the following?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B18H.</th>
<th>The way our society works made sense</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B18J.</td>
<td>Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18K.</td>
<td>You have warm and trusting relationships with other people</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18L.</td>
<td>You have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18M.</td>
<td>Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18N.</td>
<td>You liked your personality</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18O.</td>
<td>Your life had a direction or purpose</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B19CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Respondent is Returning R

1. Returning TAS R (PRELOAD.TATYPE=2019) → GO TO B26A
5. All Others (PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995 OR PRELOAD.TATYPE<2019)

NOTE: TBD if the Big 5 will be asked again in 2023 to all respondents (4-year periodicity).
Big 5 Personality GSOEP

INTRO_B19. Next I’m going to read different qualities that a person can have.
On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”,
please tell me how much each of the following statements describes you.
• ENTER [1] to continue

1. Continue

(CATI) B19A. Page 9
First, “I am a thorough worker”
On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly” how
much does this describe you?
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Does not describe me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7. Describes me perfectly

B19B. Page 9
(Next,) “I am communicative, talkative”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Does not describe me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7. Describes me perfectly

B19C. Page 9
(Next,) “I am sometimes a bit rude to others”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Does not describe me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7. Describes me perfectly

B19D. Page 9
(Next,) “I am original, someone who comes up with new ideas”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Does not describe me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7. Describes me perfectly

B19E. Page 9
(Next,) “I am a worrier”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Does not describe me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7. Describes me perfectly

B19F. Page 9
(Next,) “I am forgiving”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Does not describe me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7. Describes me perfectly

B19G. Page 9
(Next,) “I am somewhat lazy”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
1. Does not describe me at all  2  3  4  5  6  7. Describes me perfectly

*WEB* Next, we’ll present qualities a person can have. Overall, how much does each of the following statements describe you? Does not describe me at all  1  2  3  4  5  6  7. Describes me perfectly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B19A. I am a thorough worker</th>
<th>1  2  3  4  5  6  7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B19B. I am communicative, talkative</td>
<td>1  2  3  4  5  6  7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B19C. I am sometimes a bit rude to others</td>
<td>1  2  3  4  5  6  7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B19D. I am original, someone who comes up with new ideas</td>
<td>1  2  3  4  5  6  7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B19E. I am a worrier</td>
<td>1  2  3  4  5  6  7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B19F. I am forgiving</td>
<td>1  2  3  4  5  6  7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B19G. I am somewhat lazy</td>
<td>1  2  3  4  5  6  7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


*CATI* B19H.  Page 9

(Next,) “I am outgoing, sociable”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Does not describe me at all  2  3  4  5  6  7. Describes me perfectly

B19J.  Page 9

(Next,) “I am someone who values artistic, aesthetic experiences”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Does not describe me at all  2  3  4  5  6  7. Describes me perfectly

B19K.  Page 9

(Next,) “I am nervous”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Does not describe me at all  2  3  4  5  6  7. Describes me perfectly

B19L.  Page 9

(Next,) “I am effective and efficient in completing tasks”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Does not describe me at all  2  3  4  5  6  7. Describes me perfectly

B19M.  Page 9

(Next,) “I am reserved”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Does not describe me at all  2  3  4  5  6  7. Describes me perfectly

B19N.  Page 9

(Next,) “I am considerate and kind to others”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Does not describe me at all  2  3  4  5  6  7. Describes me perfectly

B19O. Page 9
(Next,) “I am imaginative”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Does not describe me at all  2  3  4  5  6  7. Describes me perfectly

B19P. Page 9
(Next,) “I am relaxed, able to deal with stress”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Does not describe me at all  2  3  4  5  6  7. Describes me perfectly

B19Q. Page 9
(Finally,) “I am eager for knowledge”
(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”.)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Does not describe me at all  2  3  4  5  6  7. Describes me perfectly

(WEB) Next, we’ll present qualities a person can have. Overall, how much does each of the following statements describe you?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>B19H. I am outgoing, sociable</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B19J. I am someone who values artistic, aesthetic experiences</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B19K. I am nervous</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B19L. I am effective and efficient in completing tasks</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B19M. I am reserved</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B19N. I am considerate and kind to others</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B19O. I am imaginative</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B19P. I am relaxed, able to deal with stress</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B19Q. I am eager for knowledge</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Skills

B26A, B26B, B26C, B26D
(CATI) B26A. Page 10
These next questions are about how you have been feeling. How often do you feel nervous when meeting new people?
Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, almost always or always?
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed

B26B. Page 10
(How often do you...)
Feel shy?
(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, almost always or always?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

B26C. Page 10
(How often do you...)
Feel self-conscious when you're around people?
(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, almost always or always?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

B26D. Page 10
(How often do you...)
Feel nervous about performing in front of others or making a presentation?
(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, almost always or always?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) How often do you feel each of the following?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Almost always or always</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B26A. Nervous when meeting new people</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B26B. Shy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B26C. Self-conscious when you're around people</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B26D. Nervous about performing in front of others or making a presentation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale

B27ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Respondent is Returning R

1. Returning TAS R (PRELOAD.TATYPE=2019) → GO TO B20A
5. All Others (PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995 OR PRELOAD.TATYPE<2019)

B27A, B27B, B27C, B27D, B27E
(CATI) B27A. Page 11
Next, please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.
I feel that I'm a person of worth, at least on an equal basis with others.
Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

B27B. Page 11
(Please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.)
I feel that I have a number of good qualities.
(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
Please select your level of agreement with each of the following statements.

**B27A.** I feel that I’m a person of worth, at least on an equal basis with others


**B27B.** I feel that I have a number of good qualities


**B27C.** All in all, I am inclined to feel that I am a failure

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)


**B27D.** I am able to do things as well as most other people

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)


**B27E.** I feel I do not have much to be proud of

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)


**B27F, B27G, B27H, B27J, B27K**

**WEB** Please select your level of agreement with each of the following statements.

**B27F.** I take a positive attitude toward myself


**B27G.** On the whole, I am satisfied with myself


**B27H.** All in all, I am inclined to feel that I am a failure


**B27J.** I am able to do things as well as most other people


**B27K.** I feel I do not have much to be proud of

I wish I could have more respect for myself.
(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

B27J. Page 11
(Please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.)
I certainly feel useless at times.
(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

B27K. Page 11
(Please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.)
At times I think I am no good at all.
(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEb) Please select your level of agreement with each of the following statements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B27F. I take a positive attitude toward myself</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B27G. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B27H. I wish I could have more respect for myself</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B27J. I certainly feel useless at times</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B27K. At times I think I am no good at all</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHQ-9 Depression Screener

B20A, B20B, B20C, B20D, B20E

(CATI) B20A. Page 12
The next questions are about ways you may have been feeling or may have behaved. Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by each of the following problems?
- Little interest or pleasure in doing things?
  - Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
    - Whatever it means to you IS allowed
      1. Not at all  2. Several days  3. More than half the days  4. Nearly every day

B20B. Page 12
Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...
- Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless?
  - Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
    - Whatever it means to you IS allowed
      1. Not at all  2. Several days  3. More than half the days  4. Nearly every day

B20C. Page 12
(Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...) 
- Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much?
  - Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)
Whatever it means to you IS allowed
1. Not at all | 2. Several days | 3. More than half the days | 4. Nearly every day

B20D. Page 12
(Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)
Feeling tired or having little energy?
(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)
Whatever it means to you IS allowed
1. Not at all | 2. Several days | 3. More than half the days | 4. Nearly every day

B20E. Page 12
(Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)
Poor appetite or overeating?
(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)
Whatever it means to you IS allowed
1. Not at all | 2. Several days | 3. More than half the days | 4. Nearly every day

(WEB) Over the last TWO WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by each of the following problems?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Problem</th>
<th>Not at all</th>
<th>Several days</th>
<th>More than half the days</th>
<th>Nearly every day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B20A. Little interest or pleasure in doing things</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B20B. Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B20C. Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B20D. Feeling tired or having little energy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B20E. Poor appetite or overeating</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B20F, B20G, B20H, B20J
(CATI) B20F. Page 12
(Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)
Feeling bad about yourself or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down?
(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)
Whatever it means to you IS allowed
1. Not at all | 2. Several days | 3. More than half the days | 4. Nearly every day

B20G. Page 12
(Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)
Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television?
(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)
Whatever it means to you IS allowed
1. Not at all | 2. Several days | 3. More than half the days | 4. Nearly every day

B20H. Page 12
(Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)
Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed, or the opposite, being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual?
(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)
Whatever it means to you IS allowed
1. Not at all | 2. Several days | 3. More than half the days | 4. Nearly every day

B20J. Page 12
Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...
Thoughts that you would be better off dead or hurting yourself in some way?
(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Not at all  2. Several days  3. More than half the days  4. Nearly every day

(WEB) Over the last TWO WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by each of the following problems?

B20F. Feeling bad about yourself or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down
1  2  3  4

B20G. Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television
1  2  3  4

B20H. Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed, or the opposite, being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual
1  2  3  4

B20I. Thoughts that you would be better off dead or hurting yourself in some way
1  2  3  4

B21CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Any Depression Symptoms Reported

1. Symptoms (Any Item B20A-B20J=2, 3, 4)  5. No Symptoms (All Items B20A-B20J=1, DK/RF) → GO TO B23A

B22. (CATI) Page 13
You’ve mentioned some problems or feelings you experienced over the last 2 weeks. How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?
Would you say not difficult at all, somewhat difficult, very difficult, or extremely difficult?
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?

General Anxiety Disorder Screener

B23A, B23A, B23A, B23A, B23A, B23A, B23G.

(CATI) B23A. Page 14
Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems?
Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge.
Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Not at all  2. Several days  3. More than half the days  4. Nearly every day

B23B. Page 14
(Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)
Not being able to stop or control worrying.
(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
(WEB) Over the last TWO WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by the following problems?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B23A. Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge</th>
<th>Not at all</th>
<th>Several days</th>
<th>More than half the days</th>
<th>Nearly every day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B23B. Not being able to stop or control worrying</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B23C. Worrying too much about different things</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B23D. Trouble relaxing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B23E. Being so restless that it is hard to sit still</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B23F. Becoming easily annoyed or irritable</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B23G. Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B24CKPT. CAI CHECKPOINT: Whether Any GAD Symptoms Reported
B25. (CATI) Page 15
How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?
Would you say not difficult at all, somewhat difficult, very difficult, or extremely difficult?
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
Problems Endorsed
[Feeling nervous, anxious, or on edge
Not being able to stop or control worrying
Worrying too much about different things
Trouble relaxing
Being so restless that it is hard to sit still
Becoming easily annoyed or irritable
Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen]
(WEB) How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?
[Feeling nervous, anxious, or on edge
Not being able to stop or control worrying
Worrying too much about different things
Trouble relaxing
Being so restless that it is hard to sit still
Becoming easily annoyed or irritable
Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen]

END SECTION_B
Section C: Interpersonal Relationships

**TOC**

SecC_Start. Whether section started flag.

1. Yes

SecCDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

1. Yes

SecClock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

1. Yes

SecCMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

1. SELF/WEB  2. IWER/CATI

**SECTION C**

Marriage and Cohabitation History

C1. (CATI) What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

- If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

(WEB) What is your current marital status?


GO TO C4M  GO TO C9CKPT  ↓  GO TO C3M  GO TO C4M  GO TO C9CKPT

C2M, C2Y

(CATI) C2M. I'm very sorry for your loss, would you mind telling me in what month and year you were widowed?

- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>January</th>
<th>February</th>
<th>March</th>
<th>April</th>
<th>May</th>
<th>June</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(CATI) C2Y. (I’m very sorry for your loss, would you mind telling me in what month and year you were widowed?)

- [C2M], _ _ _ _
- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+10 (2003)]-[CURRENTYEAR]  9996. [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year  9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

GO TO C4M

(WEB) C2M, C2Y. In what month and year were you widowed?

Select Month or Season  Select Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

GO TO C4M

C3M, C3Y

(CATI) C3M. In what month and year did your divorce become final?
• ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
• PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
• IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.


C3Y. (In what month and year did your divorce become final?)
[C3M], _ _ _ _
• ENTER Year
• If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
• IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YEARN+10 (2003)]-[CURRENTYEAR] 9996. [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year 9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

C4M, C4Y

(WEB) C3M, C3Y. In what month and year did your divorce become final?
Select Month or Season Select Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

C4M, C4Y

(CATI) C4M. [C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / [C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]
(And) In what month and year were you married ([C1=WIDOWED: before you were widowed / C1=DIVORCED: before you were divorced]?)
• ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
• PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
• IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.


C4Y. [C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / [C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]
((And) In what month and year were you married ([C1=WIDOWED: before you were widowed / C1=DIVORCED: before you were divorced]?)
[C4M], _ _ _ _
• ENTER Year
• If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
• IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YEARN+10 (2003)]-[CURRENTYEAR] 9996. [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year 9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
SIGNAL: Please enter a date earlier than the date R was widowed / divorced.

↓ C5

(WEB) C4M, C4Y. [C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / [C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]
In what month and year were you married [C1=WIDOWED: before you were widowed / C1=DIVORCED: before you were divorced]?
Select Month or Season Select Year
CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
CHECK: Please enter a date earlier than the date [you were widowed / your divorce became final].

C5. (CATI) Married: [C4M C4Y]
[C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]
Did you and your spouse live together before you got married (in [C4M C4Y])?
- Do not count dating or sleeping over as living together

WEB Married: [C4M C4Y]
[C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]
Did you and your spouse live together before you got married in [C4M C4Y]?
Please do not count dating or sleeping over as living together.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C6

↓

C5M, CSY
(CATI) C5M. Married: [C4M C4Y]
[C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]
In what month and year did you (and your spouse) start living together (before you were married)?
- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- Do not count dating or sleeping over as living together
- If R says they lived together multiple times before marriage, PROBE: In what month and year did you (and your spouse) first start living together?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.


CSY. Married: [C4M C4Y]
[C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]
(In what month and year did you (and your spouse) start living together (before you were married)?)
[C5M], ______
- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.
- If R says they lived together multiple times before marriage, PROBE: In what month and year did you (and your spouse) first start living together?
Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+10 (2003)] 9996. [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year 9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
SIGNAL: Please enter a date earlier than the date of R’s marriage.

↓ C6

WEB C5M, CSY. Married: [C4M C4Y]
[C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]
In what month and year did you and your spouse start living together before you were married?
Please do not count dating or sleeping over as living together.
If you and your spouse lived together multiple times before you were married, please tell us about the FIRST time you lived together.
Select Month or Season Select Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
CHECK: Please enter a date earlier than the date of your marriage.

CSNAMECKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Currently Married or Separated

1. Currently Married (C1=1)
   5. All Others (C1=2, 3, 4, 5, DK, RF, NA) → GO TO C6

PSID J8 modified

CSNAME. (CATI) What is your spouse’s name?
• ACCEPT any name—do not probe.

String 25

(WEB) What is your spouse’s name?
If you prefer not to enter this person’s name, please enter a nickname or anything that will identify this person to you.

Name String 25

C6. (CATI) [C1=MARRIED, SEPARATED]: Including your present marriage, how/ ALL OTHERS: How] many times altogether have you been married?

1; DK/RF → GO TO C9CKPT

2 – 97 SIGNAL C6>10: IWER: You entered that R has been married [C6] times. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct C6.

(WEB) [C1=MARRIED, SEPARATED]: Including your present marriage, how/ ALL OTHERS: How] many times altogether have you been married?

1; NA → GO TO C9CKPT

2 – 97 Number of Marriages

C7CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing


1. Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstMarrYr=Response)
   2. Not Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstMarrYr=DK/RF/NA, EMPTY)

Assign C7M/C7Y=Preload;
Then GO TO C7AM, C7AY

C7M, C7Y

(CATI) C7M. Most recent marriage: [C4M C4Y]

[C5=YES: Started living together before most recent marriage: [C5M C5Y]]

In what month and year were you first married?
• ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
• PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
• IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

C7Y. Most recent marriage: [C4M C4Y]

[C5=YES: Started living together before most recent marriage: [C5M C5Y]]
In what month and year were you first married?
[C7M], _ _ _ _

- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

(CATI) C7AM, C7AY
First marriage: [C7M C7Y]

[C7CKPT=1: Last time we talked you told us you were first married in [Preload.FirstMarrMo][Preload.FirstMarrYr], in / All Others: In] what month and year did your first marriage end?

- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- If R says date of first marriage is incorrect, PROBE: I'm sorry, we can fix that after I enter the end date of your first marriage
- If R says never married before, ENTER [97]
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

97 (SP_0A). I was never married before (VOL)

GO TO C7A

C7AY. First marriage: [C7M C7Y]

[(C7CKPT=1: Last time we talked you told us you were first married in [Preload.FirstMarrMo][Preload.FirstMarrYr], in / All Others: In] what month and year did your first marriage end?)
[C7AM], _ _ _ _

- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year
(WEB) C7AM, C7AY. First marriage: [C7M C7Y]

[C7CKPT=1: Last time we talked you told us you were FIRST married in [Preload.FirstMarrMo] [Preload.FirstMarrYr], in / All Others: In] what month and year did your FIRST marriage end?

If the date of your first marriage is incorrect, please enter the date your first marriage ended and then click Next -- you will be able to give us the correct starting date of your first marriage later.

Select Month or Season
Select Year

0 97 (SP_0A). I was never married before

C7B. (CATI) IWER: Did R say that the start date of their first marriage is incorrect?

(WEB) Do you need to correct the start date of your first marriage?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C8CKPT

C7C. (CATI) IWER: What is the correct start date of R's first marriage?

String 25

(WEB) In what month and year were you FIRST married?

Date of First Marriage

C8CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing


1. Eligible for Dep I Wing (Preload.FirstMarrLive=Response)

2. Not Eligible for Dep I Wing (Preload.FirstMarrLive=DK/RF/NA, EMPTY)

Assign C8=Preload;
Then GO TO C8MCKPT (C8=YES) or C9CKPT (C8=NO)

C8. (CATI) First marriage: [C4M C4Y]

Did you and your spouse from your first marriage live together before you got married?
• Do not count dating or sleeping over as living together

(WEB) First marriage: [C4M C4Y]

Did you and your spouse from your first marriage live together before you got married?
Please do not count dating or sleeping over as living together.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C9CKPT

C8MCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing

1. Eligible for Dep IWing
    (Preload.LiveTogYr=Response)

2. Not Eligible for Dep IWing
    (Preload.LiveTogYr=DK/RF/NA, EMPTY)

Assign C8M/C8Y=Preload;  
Then GO TO C9CKPT

3. New Respondent (PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995)

---

C8M, C8Y

First marriage: [C7M C7Y]

In what month and year did you (and your spouse from your first marriage) start living together (before you were married)?

- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.
- Do not count dating or sleeping over as living together
- If R says they lived together multiple times before marriage, PROBE: In what month and year did you (and your spouse from your first marriage) first start living together?


C8Y.

First marriage: [C7M C7Y]

(In what month and year did you (and your spouse from your first marriage) start living together (before you were married)?)

[C8M], _ _ _ _
- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.
- If R says they lived together multiple times before marriage, PROBE: In what month and year did you (and your spouse from your first marriage) first start living together?

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

33. [YRBRN+10 (2003)]–[CURRENTYEAR]

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
SIGNAL: Please enter a date earlier than the date [of R’s most recent marriage / R started living with most recent spouse / of R’s first marriage].

WEB C8M, C8Y. First marriage: [C7M C7Y]

In what month and year did you and your spouse from your first marriage start living together before you were married?

Please do not count dating or sleeping over as living together.

If you and your spouse from your first marriage lived together multiple times before you were married, please tell us about the FIRST time you lived together.

Select Month or Season Select Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
CHECK: Please enter a date earlier than the date [of R’s most recent marriage / you started living with your most recent spouse / of R’s first marriage].

C9CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Currently Married
1. Married (C1=Married) → GO TO C10

5. All Others

C9. (CATI) Are you currently living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship?

- ENTER [5] If R says he/she is still living with the spouse from whom he/she is separated or divorced

(WEB) Are you CURRENTLY living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship?
Please do not count living with a spouse from whom you are separated or divorced.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C10

C9M, C9Y
(CATI) C9M
Most recent marriage: [C4M C4Y]
In what month and year did you (and your current partner) start living together?

- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.


C9Y. Most recent marriage: [C4M C4Y]
(In what month and year did you (and your current partner) start living together?)

[C9M], _ _ _ _

- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
SIGNAL: Please enter a date later than the date of R’s most recent marriage.

WEB) C9M, C9Y. Most recent marriage: [C4M C4Y]
In what month and year did you and your current partner start living together?

Select Month or Season  Select Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
CHECK: Please enter a date later than the date of your most recent marriage.

PSID J8 modified

C9NAME. (CATI) What is your current partner’s name?

- ACCEPT any name-do not probe.

String 25

(WEB) What is your current partner’s name?
If you prefer not to enter this person’s name, please enter a nickname or anything that will identify this person to you.
C10. **(CATI)** \([C5,C8=YES] \& C9=YES\) Including your current partner and any other partners you lived with (before getting married) who we already talked about, how \(/ \((C5=YES \text{ OR } C8=YES) \& C9<>YES\)\): Including partners you lived with (before getting married) who we already talked about, how \(/ \(C5<>YES \text{ OR } C8<>YES \& C9=YES\)\): Including your current partner, how \(/ \text{ALL OTHERS}\): How many partners altogether have you **ever** lived with in a marriage-like relationship?

\[\text{CHECK: Based on your previous response, "0" is not allowed.}\]

\[\text{Number of Partners: } 1 - 97 \]

Number of Partners

**CHECK**

C11CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Lived with Most Recent Spouse, First Spouse, or Living Together Now

1. Never Lived Together \((C10=0, \text{ DK/RF})\)
2. Lived Together Once \((C10=1 \text{ and } (C5=Yes \text{ or } C8=Yes \text{ or } C9=Yes))\)
3. Lived Together Twice \((C10=2 \text{ and } ((C5=Yes \text{ and } C8=Yes) \text{ or } (C5=Yes \text{ and } C9=Yes) \text{ or } (C8=Yes \text{ and } C9=Yes)))\)
4. All Others

GO TO C12CKPT

C11MCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing

1. Eligible for Dep IWing \((\text{Preload.FirstPartYr=Response})\)
2. Not Eligible for Dep IWing \((\text{Preload.FirstPartYr=DK/RF/NA, EMPTY})\)
3. New Respondent \((\text{PRELOAD.TATYPE}=9995)\)

Assign C11M/C11Y=Preload;
Then GO TO C11AM, C11AY

C11M, C11Y

(CATI) C11M. In what month and year did you start living with your **first** partner (in a marriage-like relationship)?

- **ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)**
- **PROBE DK month**: Do you know what season it was?
- **IF NEEDED**: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.


C11Y. (In what month and year did you start living with your **first** partner (in a marriage-like relationship)?)

\([\text{C11M]} = \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \]

- **ENTER Year**
- **If necessary**: What would be your best estimate?
- **IF NEEDED**: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

Enter 9996 \([\text{P2YEAR}] - [\text{CURRENTYEAR}], \text{ DK which year}\)
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

(C12CKPT)

(WEB) C11M, C11Y. In what month and year did you start living with your FIRST partner in a marriage-like relationship?

Select [ ] Month or Season Select [ ] Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

C11AM, C11AY

First marriage: [C11M C11Y]

[C11MCKPT=1: Last time we talked you told us you first started living with your first partner in [Preload.FirstPartMo] [Preload.FirstPartYr], in / All Others: In] what month and year did you stop living with your first partner (in a marriage-like relationship)?

• ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
• PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
• If R says date started living with first partner is incorrect, PROBE: I'm sorry, we can fix that after I enter the date you stopped living with your first partner
• If R says never lived with a partner before, ENTER [97]
• IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

|------------|-------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|

97 (SP_0A). I have never lived with a partner before (VOL)

GO TO C11A

C11AY. First marriage: [C11M C11Y]

(C11MCKPT=1: Last time we talked you told us you first started living with your first partner in [Preload.FirstPartMo] [Preload.FirstPartYr], in / All Others: In] what month and year did you stop living with your first partner (in a marriage-like relationship?)

[C11MA], _ _ _ _

• ENTER Year
• If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
• IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]–[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

SIGNAL: Please enter a date later than the date of R’s first cohabitation with first partner.

(C8CKPT)

(WEB) C11MA, C11MY. First marriage: [C11M C11Y]

[C11MCKPT=1: Last time we talked you told us you first started living with your FIRST partner in [Preload.FirstPartMo] [Preload.FirstPartYr], in / All Others: In] what month and year did you stop living with your FIRST partner in a marriage-like relationship?

If the date you first started living with a partner is incorrect, please enter the date you stopped living with your first partner and then click Next -- you will be able to give us the correct start date later.

Select [ ] Month or Season Select [ ] Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
C11B. (CATI) IWER: Did R say that the date they started living with their first partner was incorrect?

(WEB) Do you need to correct the date you started living with your FIRST partner?

If you prefer not to enter this person’s name, please enter a nickname or anything that will identify this person to you.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C12CKPT

C11C. (CATI) IWER: What is the correct date the R started living with their first partner (in a marriage like relationship)?

(String 25)

(WEB) In what month and year did you start living with your FIRST partner?

Date Started Living with First Partner String 25

C12CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Marital Status, Whether Living Together

1. Married (C1=Married) 3. In Marriage-Like Relationship (C9=Yes) 5. All Others

GO TO C13

C12. (CATI/WEB) Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C14

C13. (CATI) Page 16

How satisfied are you with your (current) relationship in general?

Would you say completely satisfied, very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied?

(WEB) How satisfied are you with your current relationship in general?


4. Not very satisfied 5. Not at all satisfied

C14CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Respondent is Returning R

1. Returning TAS R (PRELOAD.TATYPE=2019) 5. All Others (PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995 OR PRELOAD.TATYPE<2019)

→ GO TO C17CKPT

C14. (CATI) Page 17

Which of the following best describes how you think of yourself? Would you say gay or lesbian, straight, that is, not gay or lesbian, bisexual, or something else?

(WEB) Which of the following best describes how you think of yourself?

1. Gay or lesbian 2. Straight, that is, not gay or lesbian 3. Bisexual 4. Something else
C15. (CATI) Page 18
What is your current gender identity? Would you say male, female, transgender male-to-female, transgender female-to-male, or something else, such as nonbinary?

(WEB) What is your current gender identity?
1. Male  2. Female  3. Transgender male-to-female
4. Transgender female-to-male  5. Something else, such as nonbinary

C17CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Reported Sex Last Wave

1. Reported Sex Last Wave (PRELOAD.VERSEX=YES &
(PRELOAD.FIRSTSEXYR=Response or PRELOAD.FIRSTSEXAGE=Response))

Assign C18 & C18M/C18Y/C18_AGE = PRELOAD;
Then GO TO C20CKPT

Sexual History

C18. (CATI) The next questions are about your sexual experiences. Have you ever had sexual intercourse? (Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential.)

(WEB) The next questions are about your sexual experiences. Have you ever had sexual intercourse?
1. Yes  5. No → GO TO C29CKPT

C18Y, C18M, C18_AGE

(CATI) C18M. In what month and year, or at what age, did you have intercourse for the first time? (Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential.)

- SELECT Month (ENTER Year at next screen)
- Or PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

GO TO C18_AGE

C18Y. (In what year did you have sexual intercourse for the first time? Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential.)

[C18M], _ _ _ _

- ENTER Year
- If R reports an age, GO BACK to C18M and PRESS [Delete] - then PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

YRBRN+10 (2003)] – [CURRENTYEAR] 9996. [P2YEAR]-
[CURRNTYEAR], DK Which Year 9997. Before
[P2YEAR], DK Exact Year DK/RF

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR
(CURRENTDATE).

C18_AGE. ([C18Y=DK/RF: Could you tell me how old you were / ALL OTHERS: How old were you] when you had sexual intercourse for the first time? Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential)

- ENTER Age at which R had sexual intercourse for the first time
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

SIGNAL C18_AGE= 5–9: IWER: You entered that R first had sexual intercourse at age [C18_AGE]. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct C18_AGE.

(WEB) C18Y, C18M, C18_AGE. When did you have sexual intercourse for the first time?

**default version**

Select ▼ Month or Season ▼ Year To enter your age instead, click here.

**alternate version**

10 – 30 Age To enter month and year instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

10 – 30 Age To enter month and year instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

C20CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstSexPrev=Response)</td>
<td>2. Not Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstSexPrev=DK/RF/NA, EMPTY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assign C20=Preload; Then GO TO C21CKPT (C20=YES) or C22 (C20=NO)

C20. (CATI) [C17CKPT =1]: The next questions are about your sexual experiences. Think back to the very first time you had sexual intercourse. Did you or your partner use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease (the first time)? (Please look at page 19 of your booklet for some examples of methods, before answering “yes” or “no.”)

- If needed: Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential

(WEB) [C17CKPT =1]: The next questions are about your sexual experiences. Please remember that all of your responses are confidential. Think back to the VERY FIRST TIME you had sexual intercourse. Did you or your partner use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease the first time?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C22

C21. (CATI) [Page 19]

(For this next question, look at page 19 of your booklet and just tell me the letters that correspond to your responses.) That first time, what methods did you and your partner use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [R=Female]: Remember to include methods that men use, such as condoms, vasectomy, and withdrawal.

- ENTER all that apply
- Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)
• PROBE: Any others?
• READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond

1. Condom or female condom (A)
2. Withdrawal (pulling out) (B)
3. Rhythm (safe time) (C)
4. Spermicide (foam, gel, jelly, cream, sponge or suppositories) (D)
5. Diaphragm (with or without gel) (E)
6. IUD (intrauterine device) (F)
7. Morning after pill (G)
8. Birth control pills (H)
9. Depo-Provera or injectables (J)
10. Norplant or implant (K)
11. Patch (Ortho Evra) or ring (Nuvaring) (L)
12. Cap (Femcap) or shield (Lea's shield) (M)
13. Vasectomy or tubal ligation (N)
14. Other—Please specify (P) (C21SPEC. Specify (String 100))

97 (SP_0a) None (IF VOLL)

WEB) That first time, what methods did you and your partner use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?
[R=FEMALE: Remember to include methods that men use, such as condoms, vasectomy, and withdrawal.]
Please select all that apply.

97. (SP_0a) None

1. Condom or female condom
2. Withdrawal (pulling out)
3. Rhythm (safe time)
4. Spermicide (foam, gel, jelly, cream, sponge or suppositories)
5. Diaphragm (with or without gel)
6. IUD (intrauterine device)
7. Morning after pill
8. Birth control pills
9. Depo-Provera or injectables
10. Norplant or implant
11. Patch (Ortho Evra) or ring (Nuvaring)
12. Cap (Femcap) or shield (Lea's shield)
13. Vasectomy or tubal ligation
14. Other—Please specify: (C21SPEC (String 100))

C22CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing

1. Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstSexWant=Response)
2. Not Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstSexWant=DK/RF/NA, EMPTY)

Assign C22=Preload;
Then GO TO C23CKPT

3. New Respondent (PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995)

C22. (CATI) Page 20
(For this question, look at page 20 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.)
Which would you say comes closest to describing how much you wanted that first sexual intercourse to happen?
• READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
• Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)

1. I really didn’t want it to happen at the time (A)
2. I had mixed feelings - part of me wanted it to happen at the time and part of me didn’t (B)
3. I really wanted it to happen at the time (C)

WEB) Which would you say comes closest to describing how much you wanted that first sexual intercourse to happen?
1. I really didn't want it to happen at the time
2. I had mixed feelings - part of me wanted it to happen at the time and part of me didn't
3. I really wanted it to happen at the time

C23CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Respondent Gender

1. Female (PRELOAD.GENDER=2) → GO TO C24
2. Male (PRELOAD.GENDER=1) → GO TO C24

C23CKPT2. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing

1. Eligible for Dep I Wing (Preload.FirstSexVol=Response)
2. Not Eligible for Dep I Wing (Preload.FirstSexVol=DK/RF/NA, EMPTY)
Assign C23=Preload; Then GO TO C24

3. New Respondent (PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995)

C23. (CATI/WEB) Would you say then that this first sexual intercourse was voluntary or not voluntary, that is, did you choose to have sex of your own free will or not?
1. Voluntary
5. Not voluntary

C24. (CATI/WEB) Have you had sexual intercourse more than once?
1. Yes
5. No
7. Never had sexual intercourse
GO TO C27CKPT

C25. (CATI) How many partners have you EVER had sexual intercourse with? This includes any person you had sexual intercourse with, even if it was only once, or if you did not know him or her well.

1 – 997

(WEB) How many partners have you EVER had intercourse with?
This includes any person you had intercourse with, even if it was only once, or if you did not know him or her well.
1 – 997 Number of Partners CHECK: Based on your previous response, “0” is not allowed.

C26. (CATI) About how many times have you had sexual intercourse in the past four weeks?

1 – 996
997. (SP_0a) None in the past 4 weeks CHECK: “0” not allowed.

(WEB) About how many times have you had sexual intercourse in the past four weeks?

1 – 996
997. (SP_0a) None in the past 4 weeks CHECK: “0” is not allowed.

C27CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Reported Sex in Past 4 Weeks

1. Sex in Past 4 Weeks (C24=1 & C26=1-996, DK/RF/NA)
5. All Others → GO TO C29CKPT
C28. (CATI) Page 21

The next questions are about using birth control to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease in the past 4 weeks. (For this next question, look at page 21 of your booklet and just tell me the letters that correspond to your responses.) Have you or your sexual partner used one of these methods of birth control in the past 4 weeks? Please tell me about all methods that were used. [R=FEMALE: Remember to include methods that men use, such as condoms, vasectomy, and withdrawal.]

- ENTER all that apply
- Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)
- PROBE: Any others?
- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Condom or female condom (A)</th>
<th>2. Withdrawal (pulling out) (B)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Rhythm (safe time) (C)</td>
<td>4. Spermicide (foam, gel, jelly, cream, sponge or suppositories) (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Diaphragm (with or without gel) (E)</td>
<td>6. IUD (intrauterine device) (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Morning after pill (G)</td>
<td>8. Birth control pills (H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Depo-Provera or injectables (J)</td>
<td>10. Norplant or implant (K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Patch (Ortho Evra) or ring (Nuvaring) (L)</td>
<td>12. Cap (Femcap) or shield (Lea’s shield) (M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Vasectomy or tubal ligation (N)</td>
<td>14. Other-specify (P) (C28SPEC. Specify (String 100))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97. (SP_0a) None (IF VOL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(WEB) Have you or your sexual partner used one of these methods of birth control to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease in the past 4 weeks? Please tell me about all methods that were used. [R=FEMALE: Remember to include methods that men use, such as condoms, vasectomy, and withdrawal.] Please select all that apply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>97. (SP_0a) None</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Condom or female condom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Rhythm (safe time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Diaphragm (with or without gel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Morning after pill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Depo-Provera or injectables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Patch (Ortho Evra) or ring (Nuvaring)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Vasectomy or tubal ligation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97. (SP_0a) None (IF VOL)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C29CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Respondent Gender; Respondent Type; Whether Returning Female R Reported BCP Last Wave

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Female (PRELOAD.GENDER=2)</th>
<th>4. Male (PRELOAD.GENDER=1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. New R (PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995)</td>
<td>2. Reported BCP Last Wave (PRELOAD.EVERBCP=Yes &amp; (PRELOAD.FIRSTBCPYR=Response or PRELOAD.FIRSTBCPAGE=Response))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Male (PRELOAD.GENDER=1)</td>
<td>2. Reported BCP Last Wave (PRELOAD.EVERBCP=Yes &amp; (PRELOAD.FIRSTBCPYR=Response or PRELOAD.FIRSTBCPAGE=Response))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. New R (PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995)</td>
<td>2. Reported BCP Last Wave (PRELOAD.EVERBCP=Yes &amp; (PRELOAD.FIRSTBCPYR=Response or PRELOAD.FIRSTBCPAGE=Response))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C29. (CATI) Have you ever taken birth control pills regularly for at least one monthly cycle?

(WEB) Have you ever taken birth control pills REGULARLY for at least one monthly cycle?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C32
C29Y, C29M, C29_AGE

(CATI) C29M. In what month and year, or at what age, did you first take birth control pills regularly for the first time (for at least one monthly cycle)?

- SELECT Month
- Or PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

- [Enter] 1. January
- 2. February
- 3. March
- 4. April
- 5. May
- 6. June

GO TO C29_AGE

GO TO C29_AGE

7. July
- 8. August
- 9. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December

21. Winter (Dec-Feb)
- 22. Spring (Mar-May)
- 23. Summer (Jun-Aug)
- 24. Fall (Sep-Nov)

DK/RF

C29Y. (In what year did you start taking birth control pills for the first time (for at least one monthly cycle)?)

[C29M], _ _ _ _

- ENTER Year
- If R reports an age, GO BACK to C29M and PRESS [Delete] - then PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

[YRBRN+10 (2003)] – [CURRENTYEAR]

9996. [P2YEAR] – [CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year

9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year

DK/RF

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

GO TO C32

C29_AGE. ([C29Y=DK/RF]: Could you tell me how old you were /ALL OTHERS: How old were you] when you started taking birth control pills regularly (for at least one monthly cycle) for the first time?)

- ENTER Age at which R started taking birth control pills for the first time (for at least one monthly cycle)

10 – 30

CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE – CURRENT AGE].

SIGNAL C29_AGE= 10–9: IWER: You entered that R first regularly took birth control pills at age [C29_AGE]. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct C29_AGE.

WEB) C29Y, C29M, C29_AGE. When did you start taking birth control pills, for at least one monthly cycle, for the FIRST time?

default version

Select □ Month or Season Select □ Year

To enter your age instead, click here.

alternate version

10 – 30 Age

To enter month and year instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE–CURRENT AGE].

C32. (CATI) [Returning R (TATYPE=2005 – 2019): Since we last spoke with you in [TATYPE], have you / ALL OTHERS: Have you ever] been forced to have any type of sex against your will?

- If needed: Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

WEB) [Returning R (TATYPE=2005 – 2019): Since we last spoke with you in [TATYPE], have you /ALL OTHERS: Have you ever] been forced to have any type of sex against your will?

All responses are confidential.
44

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO C37

C33. (CATI) How many times [Returning R (TATYPE=2005 – 2019): since January 1, ^TATYPE] (have you been forced to have any type of sex against your will)?
   • If needed: Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential
   • Whatever it means to you IS allowed
   1 – 997

(WEB) How many times [Returning R (TATYPE=2005 – 2019): since January 1, ^TATYPE] have you been forced to have any type of sex against your will?
   1 – 997  Number of Times  CHECK: Based on your previous response, “0” is not allowed.

C34CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstForceAge=Response)</td>
<td>2. Not Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstForceAge=DK/RF/NA, EMPTY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assign C34=Preload; Then GO TO C37

C34. (CATI) How old were you the first time (you were forced to have any type of sex against your will)?
   • If needed: Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential
   • Whatever it means to you IS allowed
   1 – 30  CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you the first time you were forced to have any type of sex against your will?
   1 – 30  Age  CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

C37. (CATI) Page 22
(For these next questions, look at page 22 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.) Have you ever gone to see a doctor or nurse because you thought you might have a sexually transmitted disease or HIV?
   • READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
   • Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)
   1. Yes, a sexually transmitted disease (A)  2. Yes, HIV (B)  3. Yes, both (C)  4. No, neither (D)

(WEB) Have you ever GONE TO SEE a doctor or nurse because you thought you might have a sexually transmitted disease or HIV?
   1. Yes, a sexually transmitted disease  2. Yes, HIV  3. Yes, both  4. No, neither

C38. (CATI) Page 22
(Look at page 22 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.) Have you ever been tested for any sexually transmitted diseases or HIV?
   • READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
   • Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)
   1. Yes, a sexually transmitted disease (A)  2. Yes, HIV (B)  3. Yes, both (C)  4. No, neither (D)

(WEB) Have you ever BEEN TESTED for any sexually transmitted diseases or HIV?
C39. (CATI) Page 22
(Select letter to continue)

(LOOK AT PAGE 22 OF YOUR BOOKLET AND JUST TELL ME THE LETTER THAT CORRESPONDS TO YOUR RESPONSE.)

Have you ever been told by a doctor or nurse that you had a sexually transmitted disease or HIV?

- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)


(PWEB) Have you ever BEEN TOLD by a doctor or nurse that you had a sexually transmitted disease or HIV?

1. Yes, a sexually transmitted disease  2. Yes, HIV  3. Yes, both  4. No, neither

Pregnancy and Birth History

C40 CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is Female, or Male R is Currently Married, Living with a Partner or in a Relationship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Female</th>
<th>3. Male R in Relationship</th>
<th>5. Male R Not in Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(PRELOAD.GENDER=2)</td>
<td>(PRELOAD.GENDER=1 &amp; (C1=Married or C9=Yes or C12=Yes))</td>
<td>(PRELOAD.GENDER=1 &amp; (C1&lt;&gt;Married &amp; C9&lt;&gt;Yes &amp; C12&lt;&gt;Yes))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GO TO C42

C40. (CATI/WEB) The next section is about your experience with childbearing and pregnancy. [R=MALE: Is your current [C1=MARRIED: spouse / C9, C12=YES: partner] pregnant at this time / R=FEMALE: Are you currently pregnant]?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO C42

C41. (CATI) Page 23

What [R=MALE: does your [C1=MARRIED: spouse / C9, C12=YES: partner] / R=FEMALE: do you] plan to do about the pregnancy? (Look at page 23 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.)

- Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)

1. Keep the baby [A]  2. Put the baby up for adoption [B]  3. Give the baby to a relative to raise [C]  4. Have an abortion [D]


1. Keep the baby  2. Put the baby up for adoption  3. Give the baby to a relative to raise  4. Have an abortion

C42. (CATI) [R=MALE & C40=Yes: Including this current pregnancy, how / R=MALE & C40=Yes: Including your current pregnancy, how] / ALL OTHERS: How] many times have you [R=MALE: gotten anyone pregnant / R=MALE: been pregnant] [Returning R (TATYPE=2005 – 2019): since we last spoke with you (in [TATYPE]) / New R (TATYPE=9995): in your life]?

1 – 96  SIGNAL C42>20: IWER: You entered that R has [R=MALE: gotten someone pregnant / R=MALE: been pregnant] [C42] times. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct C42.

CHECK: “0” not allowed

1 – 96 Number of Times  **CHECK: “0” is not allowed**

97. (SP_0a) Never

C43CKPT: CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Reported Current Pregnancy; Number of Reported Pregnancies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Currently Pregnant (C40=Yes)</th>
<th>Not Currently Pregnant (C40&lt;&gt;Yes)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. &gt;1 Pregnancy (C42=2-20, DK/RF)</td>
<td>4. 1 Pregnancy (C42=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. &gt;1 Pregnancy (C42=2-20)</td>
<td>3. 1 Pregnancy (C42=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 0 Pregnancies (C42=97,DK,RF)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GO TO C45

C43MCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing


1. Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstPregYr or Preload.FirstPregAge =Response)

2. Not Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstPregYr & Preload.FirstPregAge =DK/RF/NA, EMPTY)

Assign C43Y/C43M/C43_AGE=Preload; Then GO TO C44CKPT

3. New Respondent (PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995)

C43Y, C43M, C43_AGE (CATI)


- SELECT Month
- Or PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?


C43Y. (In what month and year, or at what age, did [R=MALE: that] / [R=FEMALE: your] [>1 PREG: first] pregnancy end?)

- ENTER Year
- If R reports an age, GO BACK to C43M and PRESS [Delete] - then PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

[YRBRN+10 [2003]] – [CURRENTYEAR] 9996. [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year

9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year

DK/RF  **CHECK: Please enter a date in or before **MONTH (CURRENTDATE) **YEAR (CURRENTDATE).**

GO TO C44CKPT
C43_AGE. ([C43Y=DK/RF: Could you tell me how old you were / ALL OTHERS: How old were you when] [R=MALE: that / R=FEMALE: your] [>1 PREG: first] pregnancy ended?)
- **ENTER Age at which first pregnancy ended**
  - **CHECK:** Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE - CURRENT AGE].
  - **SIGNAL C43_AGE= 5 – 9:** You entered that R was age [C43_AGE] when the pregnancy ended. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct C43_AGE.

(WEB) C43Y, C43M, C43_AGE. When did [R=MALE: that / R=FEMALE: your] [>1 PREG: FIRST] pregnancy end?
All responses are confidential.

**default version**
- Select Month or Season
- Select Year
- To enter your age instead, click here.
- **CHECK:** Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

**alternate version**
- **10 – 30 Age**
- To enter month and year instead, click here.
- **CHECK:** Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE - CURRENT AGE].

C44CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstPregRslt=Response)</td>
<td>2. Not Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstPregRslt=DK/RF/NA, EMPTY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assign C44=Preload;
Then GO TO C45

C44. (CATI) Page 24
What was the outcome of [R=MALE: that [>1 PREG: first] / R=FEMALE: your [>1 PREG: first]] pregnancy? (Look at page 24 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.)
- **IF more than one pregnancy, ask about the first pregnancy**
- **Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)**
  1. Kept the baby (A)
  2. Put the baby up for adoption (B)
  3. Gave the baby to a relative to raise (C)
  4. Had an abortion (D)
  5. Had a miscarriage (E)

(WEB) What was the outcome of [R=MALE: that [>1 PREG: FIRST] / R=FEMALE: your [>1 PREG: FIRST]] pregnancy?
  1. Kept the baby
  2. Put the baby up for adoption
  3. Gave the baby to a relative to raise
  4. Had an abortion
  5. Had a miscarriage

C45. (CATI) How many biological, adopted or step-children do you have?
- **ENTER [0] for “None”**
0; DK/RF → GO TO C47
1 – 97

SIGNAL C45>12: IWER: You entered that R has [C45] children. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct C45.

(WEB) How many biological, adopted or step-children do you have?
0; NA → GO TO C47
1 – 97 Number of Children

C46 CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstParentAge=Response)</td>
<td>2. Not Eligible for Dep IWing (Preload.FirstParentAge=DK/RF/NA, EMPTY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assign C46=Preload; Then GO TO C47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C46. (CATI) How old were you when you first became a parent or step-parent?
• Do not include caring for younger siblings
  10 – 30 CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE–CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you when you first became a parent or step-parent?
Please do not include caring for younger siblings.
  10 – 30 Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE–CURRENT AGE].

PSID OS64
C47. (CATI) Looking to the future, do you yourself want [C45=0: a / ALL OTHERS: another] [R=MALE: baby / R=MALE: child] at some time?

1. Yes 5. No 7. Unable to have more children (IF VOL) DK/RF
GO TO C49

(WEB) Looking to the future, do you yourself want [C45=0: a / ALL OTHERS: another] [R=MALE: baby / R=MALE: child] at some time?

1. Yes 5. No 7. I am unable to have more children NA
GO TO C49

PSID OS65
C48. (CATI) Do you think you probably want or probably do not want to have [C45=0: a / C45 <>0: another] [R=MALE: baby / R=MALE: child] at some time in the future?
• If R insists: Don’t know/not sure

(WEB) Do you think you probably want or probably do not want to have [C45=0: a / C45 <>0: another] [R=MALE: baby / R=MALE: child] at some time in the future?

1. Probably want 2. Probably do not want

C49. (CATI) If you could have just the number you want, what number of children would you have when your family is completed?
• ENTER [0] for “None”
0; 13 – 97; DK/RF → GO TO SECTION D 1 – 12
↓ C50

(WEB) If you could have just the number you want, what number of children would you have when your family is completed?
C50. *(CATI)* If you could not have exactly [C49], would you rather have [C49 - 1] or [C49 + 1] children?

0; DK/RF → GO TO SECTION D **[C49-1]; [C49+1]** CHECK: *ENTER [C49 - 1] or [C49 + 1].*

↓ **C51** *(WEB)* If you could not have exactly [C49], would you rather have [C49 - 1] or [C49 + 1] children?

0; NA → GO TO SECTION D **[C49-1]; [C49+1]** Child(ren) CHECK: *Please enter [C49 - 1] or [C49 + 1].*

↓ **C51. (CATI)** And if you could not have exactly [C50], would you rather have [C50 - [C50=C49 - 1: 1 / C50=C49 + 1: 2]] or [C50 + [C50=C49 - 1: 2 / C50=C49 + 1: 1]] children?

0; C50-[1/2]; C50+[2/1]; DK/RF CHECK: *ENTER [C50 - 1/2] or [C50 + 2/1].*

*(WEB)* And if you could not have exactly [C50], would you rather have [C50 - [C50=C49 - 1: 1 / C50=C49 + 1: 2]] or [C50 + [C50=C49 - 1: 2 / C50=C49 + 1: 1]] children?

0; [C50 – 1/2]; [C50 + 2/1]; NA Child(ren) CHECK: *Please enter [C50 - 1/2] or [C50 + 2/1].*

END SECTION_C
Section D: Employment, Military Service, and Time Use

Section D: Employment Status

**PSID BCDE1**

D1. *(CATI ONLY)* Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do — are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
  - If R is currently in the military, ENTER [1]
  - If R says “COVID-19/coronavirus” or “unemployed/not working because of COVID-19/coronavirus”, PROBE: Are you temporarily laid off or furloughed, or did you permanently lose your job?
    - If temporarily laid off or furloughed, ENTER [2]
    - If permanently lost job, READ NEXT PROBE
  - If R says “Unemployed/Not working”, PROBE: Are you looking for work?
    - If unemployed/not working and looking for work, ENTER [3]
    - If unemployed/not working and not looking for work, ENTER [6]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Working now, including serving in the military</th>
<th>2. Only temporarily laid off or furloughed, or on sick or maternity leave</th>
<th>3. Looking for work, unemployed</th>
<th>4. Retired</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8. Other-specify (D1SPEC. Specify (String 100))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHECK:** You cannot select “Working now” OR “Only temporarily laid off” in combination with “Looking for work, unemployed”

GO TO D4CKPT1

D1_. *(WEB ONLY)* Now some questions about what you do. Are you:

*Please select all that apply.*

If you are employed and currently working, please select “Working now, including serving in the military”.

If you are employed but currently on maternity or sick leave, or laid off or furloughed for any reason (including COVID-19), please select “Employed, but temporarily laid off or furloughed, or on sick or maternity leave”.

If you are unemployed, please tell us whether you are looking for work or not looking for work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. (SP_0a) Working now, including serving in the military</th>
<th>2. (SP_0b) Employed, but temporarily laid off or furloughed, or on sick or maternity leave</th>
<th>3. (SP_0c) Unemployed and looking for work</th>
<th>4. Retired</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9. (SP_0d) Unemployed and not looking for work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Permanently or temporarily disabled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Keeping house</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. A student</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GO TO D4CKPT1
NOTE: Codes 9 and 6 combined into code 6 post-processing

8. Other – Please specify: (D1SPECW. String 100)

GO TO D2

PSID BCDE3

D2. (CATI/WEB) Are you doing any work for money now?

1. Yes → GO TO D4CKPT1  
5. No

PSID BCDE3A

D3. (CATI/WEB) Have you done any work for money since January 1, [P2YEAR]?

1. Yes  
5. No

D4CKPT1. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID OFUM, or PSID Reference Person or Spouse/Partner & Reported CMJ in PSID

1. PSID OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)  
PSID Reference Person or Spouse/Partner (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3)

3. CMJ in PSID & Working Now (PRELOAD.JOBTYPE=CMJ & (D1=1, 2 or D2=Yes))  
5. CMJ in PSID & Not Working Now; or No CMJ in PSID (PRELOAD.JOBTYPE<>CMJ & (D1<>1, 2 & D2<>Yes))

GO TO D46 RULE
GO TO D85

D4CKPT2. CAI Checkpoint: Mode of Interview; Whether Working Now or Worked Since 1/1/P2YEAR

1. CATI (CASEMODE=IEWER)  
2. WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)

1. Working Now or Worked Since P2Y (D1=1, 2 or D2=Yes or D3=Yes)  
3. Working Now or Worked Since P2Y (D1=1, 2 or D2=Yes or D3=Yes)

GO TO D22CKPT
GO TO D22CKPT
GO TO D5

SECTION_D.D5_D6B[1-10] [1-10]=Which employer

PSID EMPLOYER modified

D5. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|

Employment [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR]

These next questions are about all of the work for money that you have done since January 1, [P2YEAR]. Please include self-employment and any other kind of work that you have done for pay. What is the name of [D5_d6b[1] & WORKING NOW: your CURRENT / EMPLOYMENT[1] & WORKED SINCE P2YEAR: your MOST RECENT / EMPLOYMENT[3..10]: that] employer?

- If necessary: This information will help us to process employment information you gave us. The name itself will never be released as part of the data from the study.
• If R has more than one employer, PROBE: You will be able to give us information about each employer as we go on.
• If no employer name is given, ASK for job title or anything that can help identify the job.
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

(Web) [Employment Timeline]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer Name</th>
<th>Employment [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[EMPNAME]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- [P2Y-cy: [mmm-YYYY]]
- [P2Y-cy: [season-YYYY]]
- [P2Y-cy: [DK-YYYY]]
- [p2y-cydk: [DK(P2Y-CY)]]
- [<p2y: [YYY]]
- [<p2ydk: [DK(Before YYYY)]]

[Employment[1]: The calendar at the top of the screen will highlight each employer reported and the dates of employment. The purpose of the calendar is to help you remember what you have reported and may not accurately reflect the exact time period actually worked for each employer. The calendar will appear on several of the following screens.]

These next questions are about all of the work for money that you have done since January 1, [P2YEAR]. Please include self-employment and any other kind of work that you have done for pay.


If you prefer not to enter the employer’s name, please enter a nickname or anything that will identify this employer to you.

If you have more than one employer, you will be able to report each one separately

String 500

PSID EMPLOYSECTION[],SMonthSeason, EMPLOYSECTION[],SYEAR
D6M, D6D, D6Y
(CATI) D6Y. [Employment Timeline]
When did you start working for this employer?
• Enter Year
• If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[P2YEAR-CYEAR] [IYBRN+7(2000)]-[P3YEAR] 9996. [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year
9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH(CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR(CURRENTDATE).

^D6M. [Employment Timeline]
When did you start working for this employer?
• [JOB 2-10: If R has worked for employer more than once: Please give me the start date previous to the one we just talked about.]
• Enter Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
• PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

D6D. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
(When did you start working for this employer?)
- ENTER Day or 3rd of the Month (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK day: Was it the beginning of the month, the middle, or the end (of the month)?

Select

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Beginning of the month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Middle of the month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>End of the month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(WEB) D6M, D6Y. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
When did you start working for this employer?
If you do not know the month, please select the season.
If you do not know the day, please select the part of the month.

Select

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Select

| Day or Part of the Month | 1 – 31 |
| 41. Beginning of the month |
| 42. Middle of the month |
| 43. End of the month |

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
SIGNAL for SYEAR=NA: Please enter a YEAR so that you are asked the correct follow up questions. If you can’t remember the exact year, please select “[P2YEAR]-[CYEAR] but don’t know which year” or “Before [P2YEAR] but don’t know exact year”.

PSID EMPLOYSECTION[].ISCURRENT
D7. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Is this a current job?
- If this job is seasonal - R intends to return but is not currently working at this job - ENTER [5].

1. Yes → GO TO D9
5. No → DK/RF

CHECK: R is reporting a current job, but earlier at D2 R reported not working now for money. VERIFY current working status. GO BACK to edit D2 if needed.

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Is this a current job?
If this is a seasonal job but you are not CURRENTLY working at this job, please select No.

1. Yes → GO TO D9
5. No → NA

PSID EMPLOYSECTION[].EMONTHSEASON, EMPLOYSECTION[].EYEAR
(CATI) D8Y. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
(When did you stop working for this employer?)
- ENTER Year
• If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

[551x710] What would be your best estimate?

[137x698]Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

9996. [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
CHECK: Job year end cannot be earlier than job start date

D8M. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
When did you stop working for this employer?
• ENTER Month or Season (ENTER Year at next screen)
• PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

Select ▼


GO TO D9

D8D. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
(When did you stop working for this employer?)
• ENTER Day or 3rd of the Month (Enter Year at next screen)
• PROBE DK day: Was it the beginning of the month, the middle, or the end (of the month)?

Select ▼

1 – 31
41. Beginning of the month
42. Middle of the month
43. End of the month

(WEB) D8M, D8Y. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
When did you stop working for this employer?
If you do not know the month, please select the season.
If you do not know the day, please select the part of the month.

Select ▼ Year [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR] 9996. [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR] but don’t know which year

Select ▼ Month or Season For D8Y=P2YR-CYR only

Select ▼ Day or Part of the Month For D8Y=P2YR-CYR & D8M=1-12 only
1 – 31
41. Beginning of the month
42. Middle of the month
43. End of the month

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE). CHECK should not trigger if DAY=41-43
SIGNAL for EYEAR=NA: Please select a YEAR so that you are asked the correct follow up questions. If you can’t remember the exact year, please select “[P2YEAR]-[CYEAR] but don’t know which year”.

WEB ASSIGNMENT Rule. Assignment of Missing Data (WEB)

D6Y =NA & D7<>Yes & D8Y=NA Assign D6Y=9996 & assign D8Y=9996
D6Y =NA & D7<>Yes & D8Y =Response Assign D6Y=D8Y
D9. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Is there any other work for money that you have done for the past two years, from January 1, [P2YEAR] through the present? Please include self-employment and any other kind of work that you have done for pay.

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Is there any other work for money that you have done for the past two years, from January 1, [P2YEAR] through the present?
Please include self-employment and any other kind of work that you have done for pay.

1. Yes → Repeat D5-D9; MAX=10; 5. No
Then GO TO D9ACKPT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYEAR (DK/RF not allowed)</th>
<th>CURREMP</th>
<th>EYEAR (DK/RF not allowed)</th>
<th>P2YEAR Job?</th>
<th>PYEAR Job?</th>
<th>CYEAR Job?</th>
<th>Current Job?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;P2YEAR, 9997</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>not asked (assign CYEAR)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9996</td>
<td>No, NA</td>
<td>NA (assign 9996)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2YEAR</td>
<td>No, NA</td>
<td>NA (assign 9996)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYEAR</td>
<td>No, NA</td>
<td>NA (assign 9996)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYEAR</td>
<td>No, NA</td>
<td>NA (assign CYEAR)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA (assign CYEAR)</td>
<td>No, NA</td>
<td>NA (assign 9996)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;P2YEAR, 9997</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>9996</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9996</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>9996</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2YEAR</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>9996</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYEAR</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>9996</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYEAR</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>9996</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA (assign EYEAR)</td>
<td>No, NA</td>
<td>9996</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;P2YEAR, 9997</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>CYEAR</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9996</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>CYEAR</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2YEAR</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>CYEAR</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYEAR</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>CYEAR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYEAR</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>CYEAR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA (assign EYEAR)</td>
<td>No, NA</td>
<td>CYEAR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;P2YEAR, 9997</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>PYEAR</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9996</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>PYEAR</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2YEAR</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>PYEAR</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYEAR</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>PYEAR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA (assign EYEAR)</td>
<td>No, NA</td>
<td>PYEAR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;P2YEAR, 9997</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>PYEAR</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9996</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>PYEAR</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2YEAR</td>
<td>No, DK/RF, NA</td>
<td>PYEAR</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA (assign EYEAR)</td>
<td>No, NA</td>
<td>PYEAR</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Section D. PYTOTWKS (0 – 52, 99)**

**CALCULATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XSMONTH, XEMONTH = 99</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
<th>PYTOTWKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XSMONTH & XEMONTH = RESPONSE and...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XSYEAR &lt;= P2YEAR &amp; XEYEAR &lt;= CYEAR</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>#WKS 1/PYR – XEM/XED/PYR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XSYEAR &lt;= P2YEAR &amp; XEYEAR &lt;= P2YEAR</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#WKS 1/P2YR – XEM/XED/P2YR</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>#WKS 1/P2YR – XEM/XED/PYR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XSYEAR &lt;= P2YEAR &amp; XEYEAR &lt;= CYEAR</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#WKS 1/P2YR – XEM/XED/P2YR</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>#WKS 1/P2YR – XEM/XED/PYR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XSYEAR &lt;= P2YEAR &amp; XEYEAR &lt;= P2YEAR</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#WKS 1/P2YR – XEM/XED/P2YR</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>#WKS 1/P2YR – XEM/XED/PYR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XSYEAR &lt;= P2YEAR &amp; XEYEAR &lt;= CYEAR</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section D. PYTOTWKS (0 – 52, 99)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XSYEAR &lt;= P2YEAR &amp; XEYEAR &lt;= CYEAR</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section D. P2YTOTWKS (0 – 52, 99)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XSYEAR &lt;= P2YEAR &amp; XEYEAR &lt;= P2YEAR</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
<th>P2YTOTWKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section D. PYTOTWKS (0 – 52, 99)**

- a) Establish which weeks 1-52 were worked by each job in PYEAR
- b) Count the number of weeks worked by more than one job in PYEAR (concurrent)
- c) Count the number of weeks worked by just one job in PYEAR (unique)
- d) Add #concurrent weeks + #unique weeks worked in PYEAR = PYTOTWKS

**Section D. P2YTOTWKS (0 – 52, 99)**

- a) Establish which weeks 1-52 were worked by each job in P2YEAR
- b) Count the number of weeks worked by more than one job in P2YEAR (concurrent)
- c) Count the number of weeks worked by just one job in P2YEAR (unique)
- d) Add #concurrent weeks + #unique weeks worked in P2YEAR = P2YTOTWKS

**END D5_D6B**

**PYYear Weeks Worked & Hours per Week Worked**

DKJOBSPY. Whether the number of weeks worked in PYEAR can be computed based on start and end dates of jobs.

DKJOBSPY=1 if PYEAR number of weeks worked cannot be computed.

If DKJOBSPY=1 then D9ACKP=3/Can’t Compute Weeks.

**PSID BCDE14ACKPT**

D9ACKP. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Jobs in PYEAR
From the information you have given me on [2 JOBS: both of / >2 JOBS: all of] your [1 JOB: job / 2+ JOBS: jobs], you were employed approximately [PYTotWks] out of 52 weeks in [PYEAR]. Does this sound correct?

1. Yes → ASSIGN PYTotWks to D9A; Then GO TO D9B
5. No

Thinking about your work in [PYEAR], how many weeks did you actually work on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job / ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [PYEAR], not counting time off for vacations, sick time, unemployment, etc.?

- There are 52 weeks in a year
- A full time job is typically 40 hours a week.

| 0 | → GO TO D9E | 1 – 52 | DK/RF | D9B |

Not counting time off for vacations, sick time, and unemployment, think about your work in [PYEAR], how many weeks did you actually work on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job / ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [PYEAR]?

There are 52 weeks in a year.

| 0 | → GO TO D9E | 1 – 52 | NA | Weeks |

On average, how many hours a week did you work on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job / ALL OTHERS: jobs] during [PYEAR]?

- There are 52 weeks in a year
- A full time job is typically 40 hours a week
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

| 1–168 | DK/RF | → GO TO D9FCKPT |

Did you work any overtime which isn’t included in that (earlier report of hours per week)?
Did you work any overtime which you did not include in your earlier report of hours per week?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO D9FCKPT

PSID BCDE14B4, BCDE14B4PER
D9D, D9DPER

(CATI) D9D. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How many hours did that overtime amount to on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job / ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

1 – 3760 DK/RF → GO TO D9FCKPT

D9DPER. The amount entered is: [D9D] per _____

- ENTER unit of time

3. Week  4. Two weeks  5. Month  6. Year
7. Other—specify (D9DPERSPEC. Please specify. (String 100))

GO TO D9FCKPT

(CATI) D9D, D9DPER. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How many hours did that overtime amount to on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job / ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [PYEAR]?

1 – 3760 Hours per  3. Week  4. Two weeks  5. Month  6. Year  7. Other—Please specify: (D9DPERSPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL D9D>1000: IWER: You entered that R worked [D9D] hours of overtime. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct D9D.

GO TO D9FCKPT

PSID BCDE14C
D9E. (CATI) IWER: R reported a job in [PYEAR], but reported ‘00’ for total weeks worked in [PYEAR]. Please explain why.

[EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Earlier you reported working at a job in [PYEAR], but entered 0 weeks worked in [PYEAR]. Could you please tell us more about that?

String 500

P2YEAR Weeks Worked & Hours per Week Worked

PSID BCDE14DCKPT
D9FCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Jobs in P2YEAR

1. No Jobs P2YEAR (P2YRCOUNT=0)
3. Can’t Compute Weeks Worked (P2YTotWks=99)
5. Weeks Worked Computed (P2YTotWks=1-52)

GO TO D22CKPT  GO TO D9F

PSID BCDE14D
D9FF. (CATI/WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
For the year before last, [P2YEAR], from the information you have given me on [both of / all of] your [job / jobs], you were employed approximately [P2YTotWks] out of 52 weeks in [P2YEAR]. Does this sound correct?

1. Yes  →  → ASSIGN P2YTotWks to D9F; Then GO TO D9G
5. No

PSID BCDE14E or Rounded2

D9F. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Thinking about your work in [P2YEAR], how many weeks did you actually work on [P2YRCOUNT>1: all of] your [P2YRCOUNT=1: job / ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [P2YEAR], not counting time off for vacations, sick time, unemployment, etc.?

- There are 52 weeks in a year
- A full time job is typically 40 hours a week.

0  →  GO TO D9H  1 – 52  DK/RF  ↓  D9G

(Web) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Thinking about your work in [P2YEAR], how many weeks did you actually work on [P2YRCOUNT>1: all of] your [P2YRCOUNT=1: job / ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [P2YEAR], not counting time off for vacations, sick time, unemployment, etc.?

There are 52 weeks in a year.

0  →  GO TO D9H  1 – 52  NA  Weeks  ↓

PSID BCDE14EE

D9G. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week did you work on [P2YRCOUNT>1: all of] your [P2YRCOUNT=1: job / ALL OTHERS: jobs] during [P2YEAR]?

- There are 52 weeks in a year
- A full time job is typically 40 hours a week
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

1 – 168  →  GO TO D22CKPT  SIGNAL D9G>112: IWER: You entered that R worked [D9G] hours a week. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct D9G.

(Web) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week did you work on [P2YRCOUNT>1: all of] your [P2YRCOUNT=1: job / ALL OTHERS: jobs] during [P2YEAR]?

There are 52 weeks in a year.
A full time job is typically 40 hours a week.

1 – 168  Hours  GO TO D22CKPT

PSID BCDE14F

D9H. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

IWER: R reported a job in [P2YEAR], but reported ‘00’ for total weeks worked in [P2YEAR]. Please explain why.

(Web) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Earlier you reported working at a job in [P2YEAR], but entered 0 weeks worked in [P2YEAR]. Could you please tell us more about that?

String 500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section_D</th>
<th></th>
<th>1=Working now or worked since 1/1/P2YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WTRWRK</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=PYEAR Weeks worked is unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKJobsP1Year</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=P2YEAR Weeks worked is unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKJobsP2Year</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=P2YEAR Weeks worked is unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKHours</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>Total jobs since 1/1/P2YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JobCount</td>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>Total current jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CurrCount</td>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>Total recent jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MostReCount</td>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>Total recent jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section_D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYTOTWKS</td>
<td>0-52, 99</td>
<td>PYEAR Total weeks worked across all jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2YTOTWKS</td>
<td>0-52, 99</td>
<td>P2YEAR Total weeks worked across all jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MostRecCount</td>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>Total recent jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CurrCount</td>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>Total current jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JobCount</td>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>Total jobs since 1/1/P2YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYrCount</td>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>PYEAR Total jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2YrCount</td>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>P2YEAR Total jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKJOBSP2YEAR</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=P2YEAR Weeks worked cannot be computed using job start/end dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKJOBSP1YEAR</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=PYEAR Weeks worked cannot be computed using job start/end dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKWKSPPY</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=P2YEAR Weeks worked not reported (D9F=0, DK, RF, NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKHoursPPY</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=P2YEAR Hours per week worked not reported (D9F =0, or D9G=DK, RF, NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKWKSPPY</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=PYEAR Weeks worked not reported (D9A=0, DK, RF, NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKHoursPY</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=PYEAR Hours per week worked not reported (D9A =0, or D9B=DK, RF, NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKOTPY</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=PYEAR OT hours not reported (D9A =0, or D9B, D9C or D9D=DK, RF, NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section_D.JobInfo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Which job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JobNum</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Which job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTWKSJOB</td>
<td>0-52, 99</td>
<td>PYEAR Weeks this job worked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTWKSJOB2</td>
<td>0-52, 99</td>
<td>P2YEAR Weeks this job worked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTRCYEAR</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=Worked this job in CYEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTRYPYEAR</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=Worked this job in PYEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTRPPPYEAR</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=Worked this job in P2YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curr</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=Job is current</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MostRec</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=Job is most recent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section_D.D24a[1...10]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Which job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JobNum</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Which job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EmpName</td>
<td></td>
<td>Employer name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JobType</td>
<td>1, 2, 3</td>
<td>1=CMJ, 2=MRMJ, 3=Other Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section_D.DJobInfo[1...10]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Which job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JobNum</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Which job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WtrPPPYEAR</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=Worked this job in P2YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WtrPYPYEAR</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=Worked this job in PYEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WtrCPYEAR</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=Worked this job in CYEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curr</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=Job is current</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MostRec</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
<td>1=Job is most recent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Select CMJ or MRMJ

PSID BC15 CKPT

D22 CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether TAS R Has Worked Since 1/1/ [P2YEAR]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Working Now or Worked Since 1/1/[P2YEAR] (WTRWRK=1)</th>
<th>5. All Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. One Current Job</td>
<td>GO TO D26 RULE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 2+ Current Jobs</td>
<td>GO TO D26 RULE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. One Most Recent Job</td>
<td>↓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 2+ Most Recent Jobs</td>
<td>↓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GO TO D10 ACKPT

PSID BC16

D23. (CATI) You have just told me that you are working now for more than one employer. Which one of these jobs do you consider to be your main job?
- READ list of employers/jobs if needed

1 – 10. [LIST OF EMPLOYERS]

(WEB) Which one of these jobs do you consider to be your main job?

1 – 10. [LIST OF EMPLOYERS]

ASSIGN SELECTED EMPLOYER: JOBTYPE = CMJ

PSID BC17

D24. (CATI) You mentioned more than one job that ended at the same time. Which one of these jobs do you consider to have been your main job?
- READ list of employers/jobs if needed

1 – 10. [LIST OF EMPLOYERS]

(WEB) Which one of these jobs do you consider to have been your main job?

1 – 10. [LIST OF EMPLOYERS]

ASSIGN SELECTED EMPLOYER: JOBTYPE = MRMJ

PER JOB INDICATORS

SECTION_D.D24A [1-10] 1-10 = Which job

JOBNUM 1 – 10

EMPNAME [D5]

JOBTYPE CMJ = current main job; MRMJ = most recent main job; OTHER = all other jobs

END D24A

PSID asks OCC & IND only for jobs worked PYR-CYR (BC19 CKPT); all others go to D61 CKPT (wks & hrs in P2YEAR)

Individual Job Information

SECTION_D.D25_D69 [1-10] 1-10 = Which job

BC19 CKPT IN Core

D26 CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Worked This Job in PYEAR–CYEAR

1. Worked This Job PYEAR–CYEAR (WTRP1YEAR=1 or WTRCYEAR=1) 5. All Others → GO TO D61 CKPT

D26 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE = WER) WEB (CASEMODE = SELF)

GO TO D26  GO TO D26_W1

PSID BC20

D26. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Now I have a few questions about [ONE JOB: the job / >ONE JOB: each of the jobs] you have told me about.

In your work for [D5], what [CMJ: is / MRMJ: was] your occupation? What sort of work [CMJ: do / MRMJ: did] you do? What [CMJ: are / MRMJ: were] your most important activities or duties?

- [JOBTYPE=CMJ, MRMJ: PROBE up to 3 times if needed]
- [JOBTYPE=OTHER: DO NOT PROBE]
- For Don’t Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

Open End → GO TO D27

D26_W1. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
In your work for [D5], what [CMJ: is / MRMJ: was] your occupation?

Open End

D26_W2. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
In your work for [D5], what sort of work [CMJ: do / MRMJ: did] you do?

Open End

D26_W3. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
In your work for [D5], what [CMJ: are / MRMJ: were] your most important activities or duties?

Open End

PSID BC21

D27. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
What kind of business or industry [CMJ: is / MRMJ: was] that in?

- For Don’t Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
What kind of business or industry [CMJ: is / MRMJ: was] that in at [D5]?

Open End

PSID does not have a similar checkpoint; all CMJ & MRMJ worked PYR-CYR are asked job title.

D28CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Job is CMJ

| 1. CMJ (JOBTYPE=CMJ) | 5. All Others | → GO TO D29CKPT |

PSID BC21A

D28. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
What is the official title of your job? (The title that your employer uses.)

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
What is the official title of your job at [D5], that is, the title that your employer uses.

String 200

PSID BC21BCKPT (Note: Differs from TAS – only CMJ & MRMJ worked PYR-CYR continue)

D29CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Job is CMJ or MRMJ

| 1. CMJ or MRMJ (JOBTYPE=CMJ, MRMJ) | 5. All Others | → GO TO D30CKPT |
PSID BC21B1
D29A1. (CATI) Page 25

[EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
[CMJ: Do / MRMJ: Did] you commute to work, [CMJ: do / MRMJ: did] you work from home, or both?

1. Commute to work only
2. Work from home only
3. Both commute and work from home

GO TO D29A2
GO TO D29A2
GO TO D29A2

WEB] For your job at [[EMPLOYER] / Employer [1-10]], [CMJ: do / MRMJ: did] you...

1. Commute to work only
2. Work from home only
3. Both commute and work from home

GO TO D29A2
GO TO D30CKPT
GO TO D29A2

PSID BC21B2
D29A2. (CATI) Page 26

[EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
In a typical week, about how much of your work time [CMJ: is / MRMJ: was] spent working from home? Would you say more than half, about half, or less than half?

1. More than half
2. About half
3. Less than half

WEB] In a typical week, about how much of your work time [CMJ: is / MRMJ: was] spent working from home?

1. More than half
2. About half
3. Less than half

PSID BC21B
D29. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
On a typical day, [D29A1=BOTH: when you [CMJ: commute / MRMJ: commuted] to work,] how many minutes [CMJ: is / MRMJ: was] your round trip commute to and from work?

1 - 900

996. Commute time varies (VOL)
995. Uses temporary lodging near work (VOL)

WEB] [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
On a typical day, [D29A1=BOTH: when you [CMJ: commute / MRMJ: commuted] to work,] how many minutes [CMJ: is / MRMJ: was] your round trip commute to and from work at [D5]?

1 - 900 Minutes

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

996. (SP_0b) The commute time varies
995. (SP_0c) I use temporary lodging near work

PSID BC22
D29B1. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
[Are / Were] you self-employed, [are / were] employed by someone else, or what?

1. Someone else only
2. Both someone else and self
3. Self-employed only

GO TO D29BCKPT
GO TO D29B2
GO TO D29B2

WEB] At [[EMPLOYER] / Employer [1-10]], [are / were] you...?

1. Employed only by someone else
2. Employed both by someone else and yourself (self-employed)
3. Self-employed only

GO TO D29BCKPT
GO TO D29BCKPT
GO TO D29B2
GO TO D30CKPT
D29B2. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
[Is / Was] that an unincorporated business or a corporation?
1. Unincorporated  2. Corporation

GO TO D30CKPT

(WEB) Is [[EMPLOYER] / Employer [1-10]] an unincorporated business or a corporation?
1. Unincorporated  2. Corporation

GO TO D30CKPT

D29BCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Worked This Job in PYEAR–CYEAR

1. Worked This Job PYEAR–CYEAR (WTRPYEAR=1 or WTRCYEAR=1)
5. All Others → GO TO D61CKPT

PSID BC24

D29B3. (CATI) Page 27

[EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
[CMJ: Do / MRMJ: Did] you work for the government or a private company?
- IF R says government PROBE: Is that the federal, state, or local government?
  7. Other-specify (D29B3SPEC. Specify. (String 100))

(WEB) At [[EMPLOYER] / Employer [1-10]], [CMJ: do / MRMJ: did] you work for...?
7. Other - Please specify: (D29B3SPEC)

PSID BC25ACKPT (Note: Differs from TAS, but excludes MRMJ starting at this checkpoint)

D30CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Job is CMJ

1. CMJ (JOBTYPE=CMJ)  5. All Others → GO TO D53CKPT

PSID BC28A

D30. (CATI) Page 28

[EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Would you say your work requires the use of a computer all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
How often does your work at [D5] require the use of a computer?
1. All of the time  2. Most of the time  3. Some of the time  4. None of the time

PSID BC29

D31. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
On your [>ONE JOB: main] job for [D5], are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?
On your [> ONE JOB: main] job for [D5], how are you paid?

1. Salaried
2. Salary + commission
3. Paid by hour
4. Hourly + tips
5. Hourly + commission
6. Hourly + a commission
7. Other

Other

PSID BC38

D32. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How is that?

1. Piecework, hourly + piecework/ production
2. Commission
5. Self-employed, farmer, "profits" -- draw on account
6. By the job/day/mile
7. Other--specify (D32SPEC. Specify (String 500))

PSID BC30, BC30PER

D33, D34

(CATI) D33. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How much is your salary?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

$ 1.00 – 9,999,997.00

D34. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

- $ [D33] per _____
- ENTER unit of time

3. Week 4. Two Weeks 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other--specify (D34SPEC. Specify (String 100))

TAS does not ask PSID BC31-BC32APER pay for extra hours

PSID BC33

D35. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

- **PER hour**
  
  
  $1.00 – 997.00

*(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]*

What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time at [D5]?  

$ 1.00 – 997.00 Per hour  

**CHECK:** Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

---

**PSID BC34**

**D36. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]**

What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

- **ENTER all that apply**
  
  - ENTER [Ctrl-R] for “does not work overtime”, “does not get overtime pay”, SELECT [I do not get overtime pay]
  
  - If R says “Straight time”, PROBE: Do you mean you are paid the same rate for overtime as for regular hours?
  
  - If R says “Comp time” or “compensation time”, PROBE: Do you mean you receive additional time off instead of overtime pay?

1. Time and a half
2. Double time
3. Straight time
4. Comp time
5. Exact amount-specify

7. Other-specify (D36SPEC. Specify other overtime wage rate. (String 100))

97 (SP_0a). I do not get overtime pay

**GO TO D39CKPT**

---

**WEB [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]**

What is your hourly wage rate for overtime at [D5]?

**Please select all that apply.**

1. Time and a half
2. Double time
3. Straight time
4. Comp time
5. Exact amount

7. Other – Please specify: (D36SPEC (String 100))

97 (SP_0a). I do not get overtime pay

**NA**

**GO TO D37**

**PSID BC34A, BC34APER**

**D37, D38**

**(CATI) D37. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]**

- **Specify overtime exact amount**
  
  - ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Hour, Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)
  
  $ 1.00 – 9,999,997.00

**GO TO D37**

**GO TO D39CKPT**

**D38. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]**

- $ [D37] per _____
  
  - ENTER unit of time

1. Hour
2. Day
3. Week
4. Two Weeks
5. Month
6. Year

7. Other-specify (D38SPEC. Specify (String 100))

**GO TO D39CKPT**

---

**WEB D37, D38. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]**

What is that overtime amount?

$ 1.00 – 9,999,997.00 per 1. Hour  2. Day  3. Week  4. Two weeks  5. Month  6. Year

7. Other – Please specify: (D34SPEC. String 100)

**SIGNAL:** Please select a unit of time.

**CHECK:** Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

---

**PSID BC35CKPT**
PSID BC36, BC36PER  
D40, D41  
(CATI) D40. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]  
How much are your tips, on average?  
- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Hour, Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)  
$ 1.00 – 99,997.00  → GO TO D44CKPT

PSID BC37, BC37PER  
D42, D43  
(CATI) D42. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]  
How much is your commission, on average?  
- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)  
$ 1 – 9,999,997  → GO TO D44CKPT

PSID BC39ACKPT  
D44CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of Current Jobs
1. One Current Job (CURRCOUNT=1) → GO TO D46 RULE
5. 2+ Current Jobs (CURRCOUNT>1)

**PSID BC39A**

D45. *(CATI) EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE*

On average, how many hours a week do you currently work on this job?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 – 168 SIGNAL D45>112: IWER: You entered that R worked [D45] hours a week. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct D45.

*(WEB) EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE*

On average, how many hours a week do you currently work at [D5]?

0 – 168 Hours CHECK: Please enter a number from 0 to 168.

Not asked in PSID – D46-D51

D46 RULE. Mode of Interview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)</th>
<th>WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO D46</td>
<td>GO TO D46_W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D46. *(CATI) EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE*

[RP/SP: Now we have some questions about employment.] For this question, I will read each response option to you and then I will pause for a moment to allow you time to respond. [RP/SP: On your present job / OFUM: On your main job for [D5]], which of the following benefits do you receive?
- READ list, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- ENTER all that apply

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. A health plan or insurance?</th>
<th>2. A retirement plan?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Paid sick days?</td>
<td>4. Paid vacation days?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. None of the above (DO NOT READ)</td>
<td>DK/RF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GO TO D47CKPT

D46_W. *(WEB) EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE*

[RP/SP: On your present job / OFUM: On your main job for [D5]], which of the following benefits do you receive?

| D46_W1. A health plan or insurance | 1. Yes | 5. No |
| D46_W2. A retirement plan | 1. Yes | 5. No |
| D46_W3. Paid sick days | 1. Yes | 5. No |
| D46_W5. Paid vacation days | 1. Yes | 5. No |

D47CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Still Has CMJ but No Health Plan

| 1. No Health Plan (D46<>1; or D46_W1<>YES) | 5. All Others | → GO TO D51CKPT |

D48. *(CATI) EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE*

Does [RP/SP: your present employer / OFUM: [D5]] offer health insurance to any of its employees?
(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Does [RP / SP: your present employer / OFUM: [D5]] offer health insurance to any of its employees?
1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO D51CKPT

D49. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Could you be in this (health insurance) plan if you wanted to?
(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Could you be in this health insurance plan if you wanted to?
1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO D51CKPT

D50. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
What is the main reason you aren’t in this (health insurance) plan?
1. Covered by another plan  2. Trade health insurance for higher pay
3. Too expensive  4. Don’t need health insurance
5. Have a pre-existing condition
6. Haven’t yet worked for this employer long enough to be covered
7. Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan
97. Other - specify (DS0SPEC (Specify (String 200))

(WE) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
What is the main reason you aren’t in this health insurance plan?
1. I am covered by another insurance plan  2. I trade health insurance for higher pay
3. The plan is too expensive  4. I don’t need health insurance
5. I have a pre-existing condition
6. I haven’t yet worked for this employer long enough to be covered
7. I am a contract or temporary employee who is not allowed in this insurance plan
97. Other – Please specify: (DS0SPEC (String 200))

D51CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Still Has CMJ but No Retirement Plan

1. No Retirement Plan (D46<>2, 6; or D46_W2<>YES)  5. All Others  → GO TO D53CKPT

D51. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Does [RP / SP: your present employer / OFUM: [D5]] offer a retirement plan to any of its employees?
(WE) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Does [RP / SP: your present employer / OFUM: [D5]] offer a retirement plan to any of its employees?
1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO D53CKPT

D52. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Could you be in this (retirement) plan if you wanted to?
(WE) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Could you be in this retirement plan at [D5] if you wanted to?
1. Yes  5. No

D53CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Overall PYEAR Weeks Worked Reported
OFUM (HWQW=4)

Worked Job During PYEAR (WTRPYEAR=1)

More Than One Job (PYrCount=2-10)

1. Weeks Reported (DKWKSPY=0)

GO TO D5CKPT

5. RP/SP (HWQW=1-3)

3. One Job (PYrCount=1)

2. Weeks Not Reported (DKWKSPY=1)

GO TO D5CKPT

4. All Others

GO TO D85

PSID BC42A

D54. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

(And) the job with [D5],

How many weeks out of the year did you actually work on this job in [PYEAR]?

- There are 52 weeks in a year

1.0 – 52.0  97. (SP_0a) Every week except for vacation, sick, strike, or layoff

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How many weeks out of the year did you actually work at [D5] in [PYEAR]?

There are 52 weeks in a year.

1.0 – 52.0 Weeks  CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

97. (SP_0a) Every week except for vacation, sick, strike, or layoff

D55CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether PYEAR Hours/Week Reported

| 1. Hours/Week Reported (DKHRSPY=0) | → GO TO D56CKPT | 5. Hours/Week Not Reported (DKHRSPY=1) |

PSID BC43

D55. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job in [PYEAR]?

- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

1 – 168 SIGNAL D55>112: IWER: You entered that R worked [D55] hours a week. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct D55.

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week did you work at [D5] in [PYEAR]?

1 – 168 Hours

D56CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Overall PYEAR Overtime Reported

| 1. Overtime Reported (DKOTPY=0) | → GO TO D59 | 5. Overtime Not Reported (DKOTPY=1) |

PSID BC44

D56. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Did you work any overtime (on this job in [PYEAR]) which isn’t included in that?

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Did you work any overtime at [D5] in [PYEAR] which isn’t included in that?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO D59

**PSID BC45, BC45PER**

D57, D58

(CATI) D57. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

1 – 9997  DK/RF  → GO TO D59

**D58. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]**

- $ [D57] per _____
- ENTER unit of time


7. Other-specify (D58SPEC. Specify (String 100))

SIGNAL D57>1000: IWER: You entered that R worked [D57] hours of overtime. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct D57.

**WEB) D57, D58. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]**

How many hours of overtime did you work at [D5] in [PYEAR]?

1 – 9997  Hours per  3. Week  4. Two weeks  5. Month  6. Year  7. Other – Please specify: (D58SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: “0” is not allowed.

**PSID BC46, BC46PER**

D59, D60

(CATI) D59. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

(And) the job with [EMPLOYER],

About how much did you make at this job in [PYEAR]?

- IF R says “minimum wage”, PROBE: How much is that?
- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Hour, Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

$ 1.00 – 9,999,997.00  DK/RF  → GO TO D61CKPT

**D60. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]**

- $ [D59] per _____
- ENTER unit of time


7. Other-specify (D60SPEC. Specify (String 100))

**D61CKPT**

WEB) D59, D60. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

About how much did you make at [D5] in [PYEAR]?

$ 1.00 – 9,999,997.00  per  1. Hour  2. Day  3. Week  4. Two weeks  5. Month  6. Year  7. Other – Please specify: (D60SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

D61CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Overall P2YEAR Weeks Worked Reported
PSID BC47A
D62. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
(And) the job with [EMPLOYER],
How many weeks out of the year did you actually work on this job in [P2YEAR]?
• There are 52 weeks in a year
  1.0 – 52.0 97. (SP_0a) Every week except for vacation, sick, strike, or layoff

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
How many weeks out of the year did you actually work at [D5] in [P2YEAR]?
There are 52 weeks in a year.
  1.0 – 52.0 Weeks CHECK: “0” is not allowed.
  97. (SP_0a) Every week except for vacation, sick, strike, or layoff

D63CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Overall P2YEAR Hours/Week Reported

1. Hours/Week Reported (DKHRSPP2Y=0) → GO TO D66CKPT
5. Hours/Week Not Reported (DKHRSPP2Y=1)

PSID BC48
D63. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job in [P2YEAR]?
• ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
• ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more
  1 – 168 SIGNAL D63>112: IWER: You entered that R worked [D63] hours a week. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct D63.

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
On average, how many hours a week did you work at [D5] in [P2YEAR]?
  1 – 168 Hours CHECK: “0” is not allowed.

D66CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Job is CMJ, or MRMJ Worked during PYEAR-CURRENTYEAR

1. CMJ (JOBTYPE=CMJ), or MRMJ Worked PYEAR-CURRENTYEAR
   (JOBTYPE=MRMJ and WTRPPYEAR=1 or WTRCYPYEAR=1) → GO TO D67CKPT
5. All Others → GO TO D67CKPT

SECTION_D.D25_D69[1-10].D66

PSID BC19A, BC19ADDR1 - BC19PHONE
D66, D66ADDR1, D66ADDR2, D66CITY, D66STATE, D66ZIP, D66CNTRY
(CATI) D66. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
We would like to obtain information about characteristics of employers of our study members, such as benefits offered to employees. In order to do this, we need the full address of the place where you work for [EMPNAME].

- **If needed:** We would use the employer address to collect general information about your employer, such as number of workers or benefits offered to employees.
- **If R knows just part of the address, ENTER [1]**
- **If R knows none of the address, ENTER [Ctrl-D]**

1. Continue [DK/RF] → GO TO D67CKPT

D66_CNTRY. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
- **Country if different from USA**
- ENTER [185 UNITED STATES] for Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa or the Northern Mariana Islands

Select [1] – 193 (Defaults to 185/US)

D66_ADDR1. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
What is the mailing address?
Address 1
- Enter street address here
- Enter PO Box at next screen
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, type [DK] or [REF]

String 40

D66_ADDR2. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Address Line 2
- Enter PO Box here
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, type [DK] or [REF]

String 40

D66_CITY. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
City

String 40

D66_ST. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
State

Select [1] – 57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country<>185) → GO TO D66CNTRY [DK/RF] → GO TO D67CKPT

D66_ZIP. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
- Zip Code
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign postal code field

_______-_____

D66_PostalCode. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
- Postal Code
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s
(WEB) D66. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
We would like to obtain information about characteristics of employers of our study members, such as benefits offered to employees. In order to do this, we need the full address of the place where you work. What is the mailing address and telephone number? The employer address would be used to collect general information about employers, such as number of workers or benefits offered to employees. The information we collect is confidential, and that includes maintaining confidentiality in collecting information about employers.

D66_CNTRY. Country

United States includes Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands

D66_ADDR1. Address Line 1

D66_ADDR2. Address Line 2

D66_CITY. City

D66_ST. State

D66_ZIP. Zip code

D66_PostalCode Postal code

END D66

PSID BC50CKPT
D67CKPT. CAI CHECKPOINT: Whether OFUM TAS Stopped Working This Job During P2YEAR-CURRENTYEAR

1. Stopped Job P2YEAR or Later (CURR=0; or JOBTYPE=MRMJ; or JOBTYPE=Other and CURR=0) 5. All Others → GO TO D69CKPT

PSID BC50
D68. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Why did you stop working for [D5]? Did the company go out of business, were you laid off or furloughed, did you quit, or what?

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
Why did you stop working for [D5]? Did the company go out of business, were you laid off or furloughed, did you quit, or something else?

String 500

PSID BC52CKPT
D69CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether There are More Jobs

1. More Jobs → Repeat D25CKPT-D68; Max=10; Then GO TO D10ACKPT 5. No More Jobs →

END D25_D69

Time Away in PYear

D10ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Worked Any Job in PYEAR
1. Worked in PYEAR (PYRCOUNT > 1)

5. All Others (PYRCOUNT = 0) → GO TO D13

SECTION_D.TIMEAWAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer</th>
<th>Time Away Timeline Text Fill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response</td>
<td>[EMPLOYER]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NonResponse</td>
<td>Employer [1 – 10]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month/Season</th>
<th>Equivalence for Calculations</th>
<th>Timeline Text Fill</th>
<th>Time Away Timeline “X”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22. Spring (Mar-May)</td>
<td>4. April</td>
<td>Spr</td>
<td>March, April, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Summer (Jun-Aug)</td>
<td>7. July</td>
<td>Sum</td>
<td>June, July, August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Fall (Sep-Nov)</td>
<td>10. October</td>
<td>Fal</td>
<td>September, October, November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK, RF, NA</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Employers in [PYEAR]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[EMPLOYER] / Employer [1 – 10]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Someone else was sick</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Self was sick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On strike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary layoff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSID BC10A

D10A. (CATI) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because someone else was sick?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D10B

(WEB) The information you report will be highlighted in the calendar at the top of the screen. The purpose of the calendar is to help you remember what you have reported and will appear on several of the following screens.

While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because SOMEONE ELSE was sick?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D10B

DSID BC10AMTH, BC10AWK, BC10ADY

D10AMth, D10AWk, D10ADy.

(CATI) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because someone else was sick?

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

1 – 12
1 – 52
1 – 365

CHECK: You must enter either months, weeks or days.
CHECK: You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.
How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because SOMEONE ELSE was sick?
Please enter as a number of months, weeks and/or days; for "0" please leave the box empty - do not enter "0".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 – 12</th>
<th>Number of months</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 – 52</td>
<td>Number of weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 – 365</td>
<td>Number of days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [12 / 52 / 365].
CHECK: You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.
SIGNAL for NA: This information is important. Please give us your best estimate.

D10APTO RULE: Whether Missed Work Because Someone Else Sick

Work Missed (D10AMTH=1-12 or D10AWK=1-52 or D10ADY=1-365) → GO TO D10AMOS

↓

All Others (D10AMTH & D10AWK & D10ADY= DK, RF, empty)

PSID BC10APTO
D10APTO. (CATI) [Page 29]

Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] for Someone Else Sick (READ if needed)
Number of Months: [D10AMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D10AWK]
Number of Days: [D10ADY]

How much of that time in [PYEAR] was paid time off? Would you say all of it, about half, none, or something else?

1. All of it  2. About half of it  3. None of it
7. Something else-specify (D10APTOSPEC. Specify. (String 100))

(WEB) How much of that time in [PYEAR] was PAID TIME OFF?
Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] (Someone Else Sick)
Number of Months: [D10AMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D10AWK]
Number of Days: [D10ADY]

1. All of it  2. About half of it  3. None of it  7. Something else - Please specify: (D10APTOSPEC)

PSID BC10AMOS
D10AMOS.

(CATI) Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] for Someone Else Sick (READ if needed)
Number of Months: [D10AMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D10AWK]
Number of Days: [D10ADY]

During which months of [PYEAR] was that (when you) missed work because someone else was sick?
• ENTER all that apply
• PROBE: Any others?
• Do not include months when R was not employed
Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] (Someone Else Sick)

Number of Months: [D10AMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D10AWK]
Number of Days: [D10ADY]

During which months of [PYEAR] was that when you missed work because SOMEONE ELSE was sick?
Please select all that apply.
Please do not include months when you were not employed.

Select All Clear All

(CATI) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because you were sick?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D10C

(WEB) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because YOU were sick?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D10C

PSID BC10B
D10B.

(CATI) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because you were sick?

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

1 – 12
1 – 52
1 – 365

CHECK: You must enter either months, weeks or days.
CHECK: You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.

(WEB) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because YOU were sick?
Please enter as a number of months, weeks and/or days; for "0" please leave the box empty - do not enter "0":

1 – 12 Number of months
1 – 52 Number of weeks
1 – 365 Number of days

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [12 / 52 / 365].
CHECK: You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.
SIGNAL for NA: This information is important. Please give us your best estimate.

D10BPTO RULE: Whether Missed Work Because Self Sick
### Work Missed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work Missed (D10BMTH=1-12 or D10BWK=1-52 or D10BDY=1-365)</th>
<th>All Others (D10BMTH &amp; D10BWK &amp; D10BDY= DK, RF, empty) → GO TO D10BMOS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### PSID BC10BPTO

D10BPTO. (CATI) Page 29

**Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] for Self Sick (READ if needed)**

- **Number of Months:** [D10BMTH]
- **Number of Weeks:** [D10BWK]
- **Number of Days:** [D10BDY]

How much of that time in [PYEAR] was **paid time off**? Would you say all of it, about half, none, or something else?

1. All of it  
2. About half of it  
3. None of it  

7. **Something else-specify** (D10BPTOSPEC. Specify. (String 100))

*(WEB) How much of that time in [PYEAR] was PAID TIME OFF?*

**Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] (Self Sick)**

- **Number of Months:** [D10BMTH]
- **Number of Weeks:** [D10BWK]
- **Number of Days:** [D10BDY]

1. All of it  
2. About half of it  
3. None of it  

7. **Something else - Please specify:** (D10BPTOSPEC)

### PSID BC10BMOS

D10BMOS.

(CATI) **Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] for Self Sick (READ if needed)**

- **Number of Months:** [D10AMTH]
- **Number of Weeks:** [D10AWK]
- **Number of Days:** [D10ADY]

During which months of [PYEAR] was that (when you missed work because you were sick)?

- **ENTER all that apply**
- **PROBE:** Any others?
- **Do not include months when R was not employed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select All</th>
<th>Clear All</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(WEB) **Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] (Self Sick)**

- **Number of Months:** [D10AMTH]
- **Number of Weeks:** [D10AWK]
- **Number of Days:** [D10ADY]

During which months of [PYEAR] was that when you missed work because YOU were sick?

Please select all that apply.

Please do not include months when you were not employed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select All</th>
<th>Clear All</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
PSID BC10C
D10C. (CATI) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work for a vacation or time off?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO D10D

↓

(WEB) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work for a vacation or time off?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO D10D

↓

PSID BC10CMth, BC10CWk, BC10CDy
D10CMth, D10CWk, D10CDy.

(CATI) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] for a vacation or time off?

• ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
• [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

1 – 12
1 – 52
1 – 365

CHECK: You must enter either months, weeks or days.
CHECK: You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.

(WEB) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] for a vacation or time off?

Please enter as a number of months, weeks and/or days; for "0" please leave the box empty - do not enter "0".

1 – 12  Number of months
1 – 52  Number of weeks
1 – 365 Number of days

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [12 / 52 / 365].
CHECK: You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.

SIGNAL for NA: This information is important. Please give us your best estimate

D10CPTO RULE: Whether Missed Work Because Vacation/Time Off

Work Missed (D10CMTH=1-12 or D10CWK=1-52 or D10CDY=1-365)  All Others (D10CMTH & D10CWK & D10CDY= DK, RF, empty) → GO TO D10CMOS

↓

PSID BC10CPTO
D10Apto. (CATI) Page 29

Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] for Vacation (READ if needed)

Number of Months: [D10CMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D10CWK]
Number of Days: [D10CDY]

How much of that time in [PYEAR] was paid time off? Would you say all of it, about half, none, or something else?

1. All of it  2. About half of it  3. None of it
7. **Something else-specify** (D10CPTOSPEC. **Specify**, (String 100))

*(WEB) How much of that time in [PYEAR] was PAID TIME OFF?*

**Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] (Vacation)**

Number of Months: [D10CMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D10CWK]
Number of Days: [D10CDY]

1. All of it  2. About half of it  3. None of it  7. **Something else - Please specify:** (D10CPTOSPEC)

**PSID BC10CMOS**

D10CMOS.

*(CATI) Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] for Vacation (READ if needed)*

Number of Months: [D10CMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D10CWK]
Number of Days: [D10CDY]

During which months of [PYEAR] was that (when you missed work for a vacation or time off)?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- Do not include months when R was not employed

Select All  Clear All

*(WEB) Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] (Vacation)*

Number of Months: [D10CMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D10CWK]
Number of Days: [D10CDY]

During which months of [PYEAR] was that when you missed work for a vacation or time off?

Please select all that apply.
Please do not include months when you were not employed.

Select All  Clear All

**PSID BC10D**

D10D. *(CATI) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because you were on strike?*

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO D10E

*(WEB)* While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because you were on strike?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO D10E

**CHECK:** You must enter either months, weeks or days.

**CHECK:** You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.

**BC10DMTH, BC10DWK, BC10DDY**

D10DMth, D10DWk, D10DDy.

*(CATI) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because you were on strike?*

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]
(WEB) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because you were on strike?
Please enter as a number of months, weeks and/or days; for "0" please leave the box empty - do not enter "0".

| 1 – 12   | Number of months |
| 1 – 52   | Number of weeks  |
| 1 – 365  | Number of days   |

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [12 / 52 / 365].
CHECK: You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.
SIGNAL for NA: This information is important. Please give us your best estimate.

BC10DMOS
D10DMOS.

(CATI) Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] for On Strike (READ if needed)
Number of Months: [D10DMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D10DWK]
Number of Days: [D10DDY]
During which months of [PYEAR] was that (when you missed work because you were on strike)?
- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- Do not include months when R was not employed

Select All Clear All

(WEB) Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] (On Strike)
Number of Months: [D10DMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D10DWK]
Number of Days: [D10DDY]
During which months of [PYEAR] was that when you missed work because you were on strike?
Please select all that apply.
Please do not include months when you were not employed.

Select All Clear All

PSID BC10E
D10E. (CATI) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because you were temporarily laid off or furloughed from work?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D10

↓

(WEB) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because you were temporarily laid off or furloughed from work?
**PSID BC10EMTH, BC10EWK, BC10EDY**

D10EMth, D10EWk, D10EDy.

*(CATI)* How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because you were temporarily laid off or furloughed from work?

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

1 – 12  
1 – 52  
1 – 365

CHECK: You must enter either months, weeks or days.  
CHECK: You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.

*(WEB)* How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because you were temporarily laid off or furloughed from work?

*Please enter as a number of months, weeks and/or days; for "0" please leave the box empty - do not enter "0".*

1 – 12 Number of months
1 – 52 Number of weeks
1 – 365 Number of days

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [12 / 52 / 365].  
CHECK: You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.  
SIGNAL for NA: This information is important. Please give us your best estimate.

**PSID BC10EMOS**

D10EMOS.

*(CATI)* Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] for Temporary Layoff or Furlough (READ if needed)

Number of Months: [D10EMTH]  
Number of Weeks: [D10EWK]  
Number of Days: [D10EDY]

During which months of [PYEAR] was that when you missed work because you were temporarily laid off or furloughed from work)?

- ENTER all that apply  
- PROBE: Any others?  
- Do not include months when R was not employed

Select All  
Clear All


*(WEB)* Reported Time Away in [PYEAR] (Temporary Layoff or Furlough)

Number of Months: [D10EMTH]  
Number of Weeks: [D10EWK]  
Number of Days: [D10EDY]

During which months of [PYEAR] was that when you missed work because you were temporarily laid off or furloughed from work?

*Please select all that apply.*  
*Please do not include months when you were not employed.*

Select All  
Clear All

END TIME AWAY

NOT WORKING

Not Working in PYear

PSID BC7DCKPT
D13CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of Weeks Worked in PYEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. None or Part of Year (PYTOTWKS=0-51, 99)</th>
<th>5. Entire Year (PYTOTWKS=52)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

GO TO D19CKPT

D13C. (CATI)
Next are questions about times during [PYEAR] in which you were not employed, that is, not working at all for pay.

[PYTOTWKS=0 & PY2TOTWKS<>0]: Some people continue to look for a job even if they are otherwise not employed.

[PYTOTWKS=0]: Although you were not employed in [PYEAR], were [PYTOTWKS<>0]: Were there any times during [PYEAR] when you were not employed and you were looking for a job?

• ‘Not employed’ means not working for pay

(WEB)
Next are questions about times during [PYEAR] in which you were NOT employed, that is, not working at all for pay.

[PYTOTWKS=0 & PY2TOTWKS<>0]: Some people continue to look for a job, even if they are otherwise not employed.

[PYTOTWKS=0]: Although you were not employed in [PYEAR], were [PYTOTWKS<>0]: Were there any times during [PYEAR] when you were NOT employed and you were LOOKING FOR A JOB?

‘Not employed’ means not working for pay.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D19CKPT

↓

SECTION_D.D14

PSID BC7DMTH, BC7DWK, BC7DDY
D14. (CATI)
How long were you not employed and looking for a job in [PYEAR]?

• ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days

• [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
<th>Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 – 12</td>
<td>1 – 52</td>
<td>1 – 365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHECK: You must enter either months, weeks or days.

CHECK: You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.

(WEB) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]
How long were you NOT employed and looking for a job in [PYEAR]?

Please enter as a number of months, weeks and/or days; for "0" please leave the box empty - do not enter "0".
Number of months: 1 – 12
Number of weeks: 1 – 52
Number of days: 1 – 365

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [12 / 52 / 365].
CHECK: You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.
SIGNAL for NA: This information is important. Please give us your best estimate.

END D14

PSID BC7DMOS
D15. (CATI)

Reported Time Not Employed and Looking for a Job in [P2YEAR] (READ if needed)
Number of Months: [D7BMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D7BWK]
Number of Days: [D7BDY]

During which months in [PYEAR] was that when you were not employed and looking for a job?
- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All

(Web)
Reported Time Not Employed and Looking for a Job in [PYEAR]
Number of Months: [D7DMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D7DWK]
Number of Days: [D7DDY]

In what months in [PYEAR] was that when you were NOT employed and looking for a job?
Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

Not Working in P2Year

PSID BC7BCKPT
D19CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of Weeks Worked in P2YEAR

1. None or Part of Year (P2YTOTWKS=0-51, 99) 5. Entire Year (P2YTOTWKS=52) → GO TO D76CKPT

PSID BCDE7B
D19. (CATI)

Next are questions about times during [P2YEAR] in which you were not employed, that is, not working at all for pay.
Some people continue to look for a job, even if they are retired or otherwise not employed. Although you were not employed in [P2YEAR], were / P2YTOTWKS<>0: Were there any times during [P2YEAR] when you were not employed and you were looking for a job?

- ‘Not employed’ means not working for pay

Next are questions about times during [P2YEAR] in which you NOT employed, that is, not working at all for pay. Although you were not employed in [P2YEAR], were / P2YTOTWKS<>0: Were there any times during [P2YEAR] when you were NOT employed and LOOKING FOR A JOB?

‘Not employed’ means not working for pay.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D76CKPT

SECTION_D.D20

PSID BC7BMTH, BC7BWK, BC7BDY
D20. (CATI)

How long were you not employed and looking for a job in [P2YEAR]?

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

**Months**

1 – 12

**Weeks**

1 – 52

**Days**

1 – 365

CHECK: You must enter either months, weeks or days.

CHECK: You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.

(WEB)

How long were you NOT employed and LOOKING for a job in [P2YEAR]?

Please enter as a number of months, weeks and/or days; for "0" please leave the box empty - do not enter "0".

**Number of months**

1 – 12

**Number of weeks**

1 – 52

**Number of days**

1 – 365

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [12 / 52 / 365].

CHECK: You cannot enter more than ONE YEAR in total.

SIGNAL for NA: This information is important. Please give us your best estimate.

END D20

PSID BCBMOS
D21. (CATI)

Reported Time Not Employed and Looking for a Job in [P2YEAR] (READ if needed)

Number of Months: [D7BMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D7BWK]
Number of Days: [D7BDY]

During [P2YEAR], in what months were you not employed looking for a job?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

**Select All/Clear All**

(WEB)
Reported Time Not Employed and Looking for a Job in [P2YEAR]
Number of Months: [D7BMTH]
Number of Weeks: [D7BWK]
Number of Days: [D7BDY]
During [P2YEAR], in what months were you NOT employed and LOOKING for a job?
Please select all that apply.
Select All/Clear All
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Time Use at Work

PSID BC60ACKPT
D76CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether OFUM Is Currently Working

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Currently Working (CURRCOUNT=1 For Any Job)</th>
<th>5. All Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>→ GO TO D82CKPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSID BC60A
D77. (CATI) These next questions are about the time you spend working in a typical week.
In a typical week, how many hours do you spend working for pay?
- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more
  0 None
  1-111 Actual hours
  112 112 Hours or more
  0 – 112

(WEB) These next questions are about the time you spend working IN A TYPICAL WEEK. In a typical week, how many hours do you spend working for pay?
Please enter a number from 0 to 112.
Please round to the nearest number of hours.
0 – 112 Hours

PSID BC60B-BC60E
D78, D79, D80, D81
(CATI) D78. □ Page 30
While you are working, how often do you interact with other people, including on the phone, in person, and online?
Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?
1. Never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often
5. Almost always or always

D79. □ Page 30
While you are working...
How often do you perform physically demanding activities requiring strength or physical effort for long periods of time?
Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?

D80. Page 30
(While you are working ...)
How often do you perform mentally demanding activities, for example, analyzing information, learning new material, or solving complex problems?
(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)

D81. Page 30
(While you are working ...)
How often do you feel rushed or pressed for time?
(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)

(WEB)
IN A TYPICAL WEEK, while you are working, how often do you:

D78. Interact with other people, including on the phone, in person, and online

D79. Perform PHYSICALLY demanding activities requiring strength or physical effort for long periods of time

D80. Perform MENTALLY demanding activities, for example, analyzing information, learning new material, or solving complex problems

D81. Feel rushed or pressed for time

PSID BC61CKPT MODIFIED
D82CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Worked Since P2YEAR

1. No Work Since P2YEAR (WTRWRK=0)  5. Worked Since P2YEAR (WTRWRK=1) → GO TO D85

PSID BC62
D83. (CATI/WEB) Have you ever done any work for money?
1. Yes  5. No → GO TO D85

PSID BC63.MONTH, BC63.YEAR
D84M, D84Y
(CATI) D84M. In what month and year did you last work?
- ENTER Month or Season (ENTER Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?


D84Y. (In what year did you last work?)
[D84M], ____
Enter Year: [YRBRN+15 (1998)]-[P3YEAR]
Enter 9997: Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+7 (1998)]-[P3YEAR] 9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
down

WEB D84M, D84Y. In what month and year did you last work?
Select \( \checkmark \) Month or Season Select \( \checkmark \) Year

Looking for Work

PSID BC64

D85. (CATI) Have you been looking for [NOT WORKING (OFUM WTRWRK=0; RP/SP PRELOAD JOBTYPE<>CMJ & D1<>1, 2 & D2<>Yes); work / ALL OTHERS: another job] during the past four weeks?

WEB Have you been looking for [NOT WORKING (OFUM WTRWRK=0; RP/SP PRELOAD JOBTYPE<>CMJ OR D46=NO PRESENT JOB); work / ALL OTHERS: another job] during the PAST FOUR WEEKS?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D90ACKPT
down

PSID BC65 MODIFIED

D86. (CATI) Page 31

What have you been doing the last four weeks to find [NOT WORKING (OFUM WTRWRK=0; RP/SP PRELOAD JOBTYPE<>CMJ OR D46=NO PRESENT JOB); work / ALL OTHERS: another job]?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- IF R SAYS "Internet, website, on-line, on the computer" etc., PROBE for specific activity: What did you do - did you contact employers or agencies, check out potential employers without applying or what?

1. Checked with public employment agency
2. Checked with private employment agency
3. Checked with current employer directly
4. Checked with other employers directly
5. Checked with friends or relatives
6. Placed or answered ads
7. Other-specified (DB6SPEC. Specify (String 500))
97. (SP_0a) Nothing
9. Contacted school/university employment centers
10. Checked with union/professional registries
11. Sent out resumes/filled out applications
12. Attended job training program/courses
13. Went on job interviews
14. Looked at ads or employers without applying
15. Used social media, e.g. Facebook, LinkedIn
16. Attended a career or job fair
17. Used online search engines, for example, Indeed.com

WEB What have you been doing the last four weeks to find [NOT WORKING (OFUM WTRWRK=0; RP/SP PRELOAD JOBTYPE<>CMJ OR D46=NO PRESENT JOB); work / ALL OTHERS: another job]?

Please select all that apply.

97. (SP_0a) Nothing
1. Checking with a public employment agency
2. Checking with a private employment agency
3. Checking with my current employer directly
4. Checking with my other employers directly
5. Checking with my friends or relatives
6. Placing or answering ads
9. Contacting school/university employment centers
10. Checking with union/professional registries
11. Sending out resumes/filled out applications
12. Attending job training programs/courses
13. Going on job interviews
14. Looking at ads or employers without applying
15. Using social media, e.g. Facebook, LinkedIn
16. Attending a career or job fair
17. Using online search engines, for example, Indeed.com
7. Other – Please specify: (D86SPEC (String 100))

**PSID BC65ACKPT**

D87CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: D86 Selections

| 1. Nothing, or Social Media Only, or Non-Response (D86=15, 17, 97 ONLY, DK/RF) | → GO TO D90 |
| 5. All Others |

**PSID BC65A**

D88. (CATI) Methods Reported

[List of D86 selections]

ASK or CONFIRM: When you searched, did you use the internet (such as sending email or visiting websites)?
- If needed: Did you use the internet for any of the methods you mentioned?
- If needed: We’re talking about the last 4 weeks

(WEB) Methods Reported

[List of D86 selections]

When you searched for [NOT WORKING: work / ALL OTHERS: another job] in the last four weeks, did you use the internet, such as sending email or visiting websites?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D90

**PSID BC65B**

D89. (CATI) Methods Reported

[List of D86 selections]

Were you required to use the internet, or were other options available (such as visiting, calling, or mailing materials)?
- ENTER [1] if R says the internet was required for some but not others
- If needed: We’re talking about the last 4 weeks

1. Yes, required to use the internet 5. No, other options were available

(WEB) Methods Reported

[List of D86 selections]

Were you REQUIRED to use the internet, or were other options available such as visiting, calling, or mailing materials?

1. Yes, required to use the internet for one or more methods 5. No, other options were available

**SECTION_D.D90**

**PSID BC67**

D90. (CATI) How long have you been looking for work?
- YEARS for amounts given in whole years
- MONTHS and WEEKS for amounts less than one year
- ENTER 1 WEEK for amounts of one week or less
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

Years

| 1 – 28 |

Months

| 1 – 12 |
 Weeks  1 – 52

(WEB) How long have you been looking for work?
Please enter as a number of years, months, and/or weeks.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 – 28</td>
<td>Years</td>
<td>CHECK: “0” is not allowed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 – 12</td>
<td>Months</td>
<td>CHECK: “0” is not allowed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 – 52</td>
<td>Weeks</td>
<td>CHECK: “0” is not allowed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

END D90

Not Working & Not Looking for Work

PSID BC68CKPT

D90ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Currently Working; Whether Looking for Work

1. Not Currently Working (D22CKPT=3,4,5) OR (HWQW=1-3 & Preload.JobType<>CMJ & (D1<>1,2 & D2<>Yes)) & Not Looking (D85=5, DK/RF/NA)  5. All Others \(\rightarrow\) GO TO D91

PSID BC68

D90A. (CATI) □□ Page 32

What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?
- If R gives multiple reasons, PROBE: Which of those would be the main reason?

1. Believe no work available in area that R likes  2. Couldn’t find any work
3. Lack necessary schooling/training  4. Employers think too young
5. Other types of discrimination  6. In school or training
7. Transportation problems  8. Family responsibilities
11. Retired  97. Other-specify (D90ASPEC. Specify (String 200))

(WEB) What is the main reason [you were / he was / she was] not looking for work during the last four weeks?

1. Believed that no work was available in desired area  2. Couldn’t find any work
3. Lacked necessary schooling or training  4. Employers thought too young
5. Other types of discrimination  6. Was in school or training
7. Transportation problems  8. Family responsibilities
11. Retired  97. Other-specify (D90ASPEC. Specify (String 200))

Military Service

D91. (CATI) Are you currently serving in any branch of the Armed Services?
- This does not include ROTC (Reserve Officers’ Training Corps)

(WEB) Are you currently serving in any branch of the Armed Services?
This does not include ROTC (Reserve Officers’ Training Corps).

1. Yes \(\rightarrow\) GO TO D93M  5. No \(\rightarrow\) DK/RF/NA
D92. (CATI) Have you ever served (in any branch of the Armed Services)?
   • This does not include ROTC (Reserve Officers’ Training Corps)

(WEB) Have you ever served in any branch of the Armed Services?
This does not include ROTC (Reserve Officers’ Training Corps).

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO D112CKPT

D93M, D93Y

(CATI) D93M. In what month and year did you begin your [D91=Yes: present / D92=Yes: most recent] term of service?
   • ENTER Month or Season (ENTER Year at next screen)
   • PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?


D93Y. (In what month and year did you begin your [D91=Yes: present / D92=Yes: most recent] term of service?)
[D93M], ____
   • ENTER Year
   Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year
   Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year
   [YRBRN+17 (2008)] – [CURRENTYEAR]  9996. [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year
   9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
   CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

↓ D94CKPT

(WEB) D93M, D93Y. In what month and year did you begin your [D91=Yes: present / D92=Yes: most recent] term of service?
Select Y Month or Season  Select Y Year  CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

D94CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Currently in Military Service

1. Currently in Military (D91=Yes) → GO TO D97  5. No Longer in Military (D91<>Yes & D92=Yes)

↓

D95M, D95Y

(CATI) D95M. In what month and year did your most recent term of service end?
   • ENTER Month or Season (ENTER Year at next screen)
   • PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?


D95Y. (In what month and year did your most recent term of service end?)
[D95M], ____
   • ENTER Year
   Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year
   Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year
D95A. (CATI) Did you complete your military contract?
- For Don’t Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

(WEB) Did you complete your military contract?
1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D96

D95B. (CATI) Did you re-enlist with the military?
- For Don’t Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

(WEB) Did you re-enlist with the military?
1. Yes → GO TO D97 5. No

D96. (CATI) Why did you leave the military?
- For Don’t Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

(WEB) Why did you leave the military?
String 200

D97. (CATI) [D91=YES: Are / D92=YES: Were] you in the military reserves or active-duty military?
(WEB) [D91=YES: Are / D92=YES: Were] you in the...
1. Military Reserves 2. Active Duty Military

D98. (CATI) In which branch [D91=YES: are / D92=YES: were] you?
- If R says, “National Guard”, PROBE: Which branch?
(WEB) In which branch [D91=YES: are / D92=YES: were] you?

D99. (CATI/WEB) What [D91=YES: is / D92=YES: was] your [D91=YES: current] rank [D92=YES: when you left the [D98]]?

**ARMY**
5. Specialist when required, ranks under Corporal E4 6. Sergeant E5 7. Staff Sergeant E6

**AIR FORCE**

**MARINES**
D100. (CATI) What [D91=YES: is / D92=YES: was] your military occupational specialty? 
- IF R does not know or cannot remember their MOS, PRESS [Ctrl-D] 
- IF R refuses, PRESS [Ctrl-R] 

WEB) What [D91=YES: is / D92=YES: was] your military occupational specialty? 

\hspace{1cm} \text{String 500} \rightarrow \text{GO TO D102} \hspace{1cm} \text{DK/RF/NA} 

D102. (CATI/WEB) [D91=YES: Have you been / D92=YES: Were you ever] deployed outside the U. S.? 
1. Yes 5. No \rightarrow \text{GO TO D104} 

D103A. (CATI) In what country were you deployed? 
- \text{ENTER all that apply} 
  1. Iraq 2. Afghanistan 7. \textbf{Other-specify} (D103SPEC. Specify (String 100)) 

WEB) In what country were you deployed? 
Please select all that apply. 

1. Iraq 2. Afghanistan 7. Other- What country or countries was that? (D103ASPEC (String 100)) 

D104. (CATI/WEB) [D91=YES: Is / D92=YES: Was] the training you [D92=YES: have] received in the military what you expected to receive when you first joined the military? 
1. Yes 5. No 

D105. (CATI) Page 33 
On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all satisfied and 7 means completely satisfied, all things considered, how satisfied [D91=YES: are / D92=YES: were] you with your military experience? 
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed 

1. Not at all satisfied 2 3 4 5 6 7. Completely satisfied 

WEB) All things considered, how satisfied [D91=YES: are / D92=YES: were] you with your military experience? 

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|} 
\hline 
Not at all satisfied & Completely satisfied 
\hline 
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 
\hline 
\end{tabular}
D106. (CATI/WEB) Did you join the [D97=RESERVES: military reserves /D97=ACTIVE: active-duty military] as a way to save money for college?

1. Yes 5. No

D107. (CATI/WEB) [D91=YES: Are /D92=YES: Were] you in a college savings plan?

1. Yes → GO TO D109 5. No DK/RF/NA

D108. (CATI) Would you have wanted to be in it (a college savings plan)?

1. Yes 5. No

D109. (CATI/WEB) [D91=YES: Do /D92=YES: Did] you plan to have a long-term career in the military?

1. Yes 5. No

D110. (CATI) Page 34
Using any number from 1 to 7, where 1 means not very successful and 7 means very successful, how successful do you think you [D91=YES: could be /D92=YES: could have been] in a military career?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Not very successful 2 3 4 5 6 7. Very successful

(WEB) How successful do you think you [D91=YES: could be /D92=YES: could have been] in a military career?

Not very successful  Very successful

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

D111. (CATI) Page 35
Using any number from 1 to 7, where 1 means not very helpful and 7 means very helpful, how helpful [D91=YES: will your military experience be in getting the job you want when you return /D92=YES: was your military experience in getting the job you wanted when you returned] to civilian life?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Not very helpful 2 3 4 5 6 7. Very helpful

(WEB) How helpful [D91=YES: will your military experience be in getting the job you want when you return /D92=YES: was your military experience in getting the job you wanted when you returned] to civilian life?

Not very helpful  Very helpful

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Time Use Outside of Work

D112CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person, Spouse/Partner, or OFUM

1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3) → GO TO SECTION E 2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)

D112, D113, D114
These next few questions are about how you spend your time when you are not working. In a typical week, how many hours do you spend doing housework, for example, cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

- **If R report hours other than weekly, PROBE:** About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- **If R reports a range, PROBE:** Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- **Round down for fractions less than ½ (0.5)**
- **Round up for fractions ½ (0.5) or more**

0 – None
1-168 Actual hours

(In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Doing personal care activities, for example, grooming, getting ready for the day, or taking care of your health needs?

- **If R report hours other than weekly, PROBE:** About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- **If R reports a range, PROBE:** Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- **Round down for fractions less than ½ (0.5)**
- **Round up for fractions ½ (0.5) or more**

0 – None
1-168 Actual hours

(In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Shopping, for example, buying groceries or clothes, or shopping online?

- **If R report hours other than weekly, PROBE:** About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- **If R reports a range, PROBE:** Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- **Round down for fractions less than ½ (0.5)**
- **Round up for fractions ½ (0.5) or more**

0 – None
1-168 Actual hours

These next few questions are about how you spend your time when you are NOT WORKING. In a TYPICAL WEEK, how many hours do you spend doing each of the following?

- **Please enter a number from 0 to 168.**
- **Please round to the nearest number of hours.**

D112. **Housework**, for example, cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house

D113. **Personal care activities**, for example, grooming, getting ready for the day, or taking care of your health needs

D114. **Shopping**, for example, buying groceries or clothes, or shopping online

D115, D116 (CATI) **Caring for or looking after children? [Currently working: Exclude hours providing care if this is your job.]**

- **If R reports 24/7, ENTER [168]**
- **If R report hours other than weekly, PROBE:** About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- **If R reports a range, PROBE:** Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- **Round down for fractions less than ½ (0.5)**
D116. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Caring for or looking after an adult who needs assistance with daily activities? [CURRENTLY WORKING: Exclude hours providing care if this is your job.]
- If R reports 24/7, ENTER [168]
- If R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- If R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

WEB) In a TYPICAL WEEK [CURRENTLY WORKING: when you are NOT WORKING],
how many hours do you spend doing each of the following?
[CURRENTLY WORKING: Exclude hours providing care if this is your job.]

Please enter a number from 0 to 168.
Please round to the nearest number of hours.

D115. Caring for or looking after children

D116. Caring for or looking after an adult who needs assistance with daily activities

D117, D118, D119

(CATI) D117. In a typical week, how many hours do you spend

Volunteering, for example, at religious organizations, schools, hospitals, charities, or community organizations?
- If R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- If R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

D118. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Doing educational activities, for example, taking classes, doing homework, or studying for exams? Exclude time spent helping others with homework.
- If R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- If R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

D119. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)
Doing leisure activities for enjoyment, for example, watching TV, doing physical activities that you enjoy, going online, or spending time with friends?

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None
1-168 Actual hours

0 – 168

(WEB) In a TYPICAL WEEK [CURRCOUNT>0: when you are NOT WORKING,] how many hours do you spend doing each of the following?
Please enter a number from 0 to 168.
Please round to the nearest number of hours.

D117. VOLUNTEERING, for example, at religious organizations, schools, hospitals, charities, or community organizations

D118. EDUCATIONAL activities, for example, taking classes, doing homework, or studying for exams
Exclude time spent helping others with homework.

D119. LEISURE activities for enjoyment, for example, watching TV, doing physical activities that you enjoy, going online, or spending time with friends

D120, D121, D122, D123
(CATI) D120. Page-36

Now think about all the activities you do in a typical week [CURRENTLY WORKING: outside of work, that is, when you are not working].
How often do you interact with other people, including on the phone, in person, and online? Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?


D121. Page 36
How often do you perform physically demanding activities, for example, those that require strength or physical effort for long periods of time? (Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)


D122. Page 36
How often do you perform mentally demanding activities, for example, analyzing information, learning new material, or solving complex problems? (Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)


D123. Page 36
How often do you feel rushed or pressed for time? (Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)


(WEB) Now think about all the activities you do in a TYPICAL WEEK [CURRCOUNT>0: outside of work, that is, when you are NOT WORKING]. How often do you:

D120.
Interact with other people, including on the phone, in person, and online

D121. Perform PHYSICALLY demanding activities, for example, those that require strength or physical effort for long periods of time

D122. Perform MENTALLY demanding activities, for example, analyzing information, learning new material, or solving complex problems

D123. Feel rushed or pressed for time

END SECTION_D
Section E: Past Year Income and Financial Help

TOC

SecE_Start. Whether section started flag.
1. Yes

SecEDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.
1. Yes

SecELock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.
1. Yes

SecEMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.
1. SELF/WEB  2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_E

COVID-19 Economic Effects and Behavior Changes

ECOVID1CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is working since P2YEAR

```
1. Working (WTRWRK=1)  2. All Others (WTRWRK=0) → GO TO ECOVID6
```

ECOVID1. (CATI) Page 37
Since the Covid-19 pandemic began in March 2020, what were the overall changes in your hours worked? Would you say they decreased a lot, decreased a little, stayed about the same, increased a little, or increased a lot?
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Decreased a lot  2. Decreased a little  3. Stayed about the same
  4. Increased a little  5. Increased a lot  7. Does not apply (VOL)

ECOVID2. (CATI) Page 37
(Since the Covid-19 pandemic began in March 2020, what were the overall changes in your earnings? (Would you say they decreased a lot, decreased a little, stayed about the same, increased a little, or increased a lot?)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Decreased a lot  2. Decreased a little  3. Stayed about the same
  4. Increased a little  5. Increased a lot  7. Does not apply (VOL)

ECOVID3. (CATI) Page 37
(Since the Covid-19 pandemic began in March 2020, what were the overall changes in your) personal time off from work (e.g., sick time, vacation)? (Would you say it decreased a lot, decreased a little, stayed about the same, increased a little, or increased a lot?)
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
Since the Covid-19 pandemic began in March 2020, what were the overall changes in your time off from work required by an employer (e.g., furlough or lay-off)? (Would you say it decreased a lot, decreased a little, stayed about the same, increased a little, or increased a lot?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

Since the Covid-19 pandemic began in March 2020, what were the overall changes in your job security? (Would you say it decreased a lot, decreased a little, stayed about the same, increased a little, or increased a lot?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

Since the Covid-19 pandemic began in March 2020, what were the overall changes in your regular spending? (Would you say it decreased a lot, decreased a little, stayed about the same, increased a little, or increased a lot?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
(Since the Covid-19 pandemic began in March 2020, what were the overall changes in your) regular savings?
(Would you say it decreased a lot, decreased a little, stayed about the same, increased a little, or increased a lot?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Decreased a lot
  2. Decreased a little
  3. Stayed about the same
  4. Increased a little
  5. Increased a lot
  7. Does not apply (VOL)

ECOID8. (CATI) Page 37
(Since the Covid-19 pandemic began in March 2020, what were the overall changes in your) borrowing or debt to pay regular expenses or bills?
(Would you say it decreased a lot, decreased a little, stayed about the same, increased a little, or increased a lot?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Decreased a lot
  2. Decreased a little
  3. Stayed about the same
  4. Increased a little
  5. Increased a lot
  7. Does not apply (VOL)

ECOID9. (CATI) Page 37
(Since the Covid-19 pandemic began in March 2020, what were the overall changes in your) borrowing or debt for new purchases?
(Would you say it decreased a lot, decreased a little, stayed about the same, increased a little, or increased a lot?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Decreased a lot
  2. Decreased a little
  3. Stayed about the same
  4. Increased a little
  5. Increased a lot
  7. Does not apply (VOL)

ECOID10. (CATI) Page 37
(Since the Covid-19 pandemic began in March 2020, what were the overall changes in your) overall financial security?
(Would you say it decreased a lot, decreased a little, stayed about the same, increased a little, or increased a lot?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Decreased a lot
  2. Decreased a little
  3. Stayed about the same
  4. Increased a little
  5. Increased a lot
  7. Does not apply (VOL)

(WEB) Since the Covid-19 pandemic began in March 2020, what were the overall changes in your:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Decreased a lot</th>
<th>Decreased a little</th>
<th>Stayed about the same</th>
<th>Increased a little</th>
<th>Increased a lot</th>
<th>Does not apply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECOID6. Regular spending.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOID7. Regular savings.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOID8. Borrowing or debt to pay regular expenses or bills.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ECOVID9. Borrowing or debt for new purchases.

ECOVID10. Overall financial security.

E1CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person, Spouse/Partner, or OFUM

1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3) → GO TO E39
2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)

PYear Income

PSID G12
E1. (CATI)
Did you earn wages or salaries in [PYEAR] from working on any jobs, including jobs we already talked about?
- IF needed, PROBE: This includes wages and salaries from the job(s) we talked about earlier.
- [ANY JOB WTRPYEAR=1: IF needed, PROBE: Let me remind you of the jobs reported for [PYEAR] (READ LIST): List of PYEAR Employers from Section D]

(WEB)
[ANY JOB WTRPYEAR=1: [PYEAR] employers/jobs reported earlier: List of PYEAR Employers from Section D]
Did you earn wages or salaries in [PYEAR] from working on any jobs, including jobs already reported for [PYEAR]?
1. Yes → GO TO E2A
5. No

E1ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether PYEAR Job Reported

1. PYEAR Job (WTRPYEAR=1 Any Job) 5. No PYEAR Job (WTRPYEAR=0 All Jobs) → GO TO E2B

PSID G12A
E1A. (CATI) [PYEAR EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
To confirm, you worked in [PYEAR] but did not receive earnings from that work?
1. Correct, did not receive earnings in [PYEAR] - Specify (E1ASPEC. How is it that you worked in [PYEAR], but did not receive earnings from it? (String 200)
5. Incorrect, received earnings in [PYEAR] DK/RF

GO TO E2B

E1A. (WEB) [PYEAR EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
To confirm, you worked in [PYEAR] but did not receive earnings from that work?
1. Correct, I did not receive earnings in [PYEAR] - Please explain: (E1ASPEC (String 200)
5. Incorrect, I received earnings in [PYEAR] NA

GO TO E2B

PSID G13
E2A. (CATI) [PYEAR EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
How much did you earn altogether from wages or salaries in [PYEAR], that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?
$1 – 9,999,997

(PWEB) [PYEAR EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]
How much did you earn altogether from wages or salaries in [PYEAR], that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?
$1 – 9,999,997

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

PSID G14
E2B. (CATI) [E1=YES OR E1A=5: In addition to your wages and salary, did ALL OTHERS: Did you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commissions in [PYEAR]?
(PWEB) [E1=YES OR E1A=5: In addition to your wages and salary, did ALL OTHERS: Did you have any income in [PYEAR] from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commissions in [PYEAR]?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO E3F

PSID G16A (G17A-G17E)
E3. (CATI) Which (type of income) was that?
• ENTER all that apply
• PROBE: Any others?
(PWEB) Which type of income was that?
Please select all that apply.

ASK E3A ASK E3B ASK E3C ASK E3D

7. (CATI) Other-specify (E3SPEC. What was that other job related income? (String 200))
(PWEB) Other job-related income – Please specify: (E3SPEC (String 200)) → ASK E3E

PSID G17A-G17E
E3A, E3B, E3C, E3D, E3E
(CATI) E3A. How much was from bonuses in [PYEAR]?

$1 – 999,997

E3B. How much was from overtime in [PYEAR]?

$1 – 999,997

E3C. How much was from tips in [PYEAR]?

$1 – 999,997

E3D. How much was from commissions in [PYEAR]?

$1 – 999,997

E3E. How much was from that other job related income [E3SPEC=Response: ([E3SPEC]) ALL OTHERS: null] in [PYEAR]?

$1 – 999,997

(PWEB) In [PYEAR], how much did you earn from [E3 >1: each of] the following?

E3A. Bonuses

$1 – 999,997

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

E3B. Overtime

$1 – 999,997

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

E3C. Tips

$1 – 999,997

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.
E3D. Commissions $1 – 999,997 .00 CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

E3E. [E3SPEC=Response: $1 – 999,997 .00 CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

PSID G17F

E3F. (CATI) Reported Incomes: [Wages/salaries, bonus, overtime, tips, commissions, other job-related income]
Did you tell me earlier about all the jobs that go with (this / these) income(s)? (Including the jobs we already talked about)

• [ANY JOB WTRPYEAR=1: If needed, PROBE: Let me remind you of the jobs reported for [PYEAR] (READ LIST):
[List of PYEAR Employers from Section D)]

1. Yes, R reported all jobs that produced this income → GO TO E4
5. No, R did not report all jobs that produced this income → GO TO E4

(WEB) [ANY JOB WTRPYEAR=1: [PYEAR] employers/jobs reported earlier:
[List of PYEAR Employers from Section D)]

Have you already reported about all the jobs that go with [E3=1 selection: this income / E3>1 selection: these incomes / E3=NA: the income you reported], including jobs already reported for [PYEAR]?

1. Yes → GO TO E4
5. No NA → GO TO E4

PSID G17J1

E3J1. (CATI) Then I would like to ask you some questions now about the work you did for this income.

Did you work for the government or a private company?

• If R says Government, PROBE: Is that the federal, state, or local government?

1. Federal government
2. State government
3. Local government
4. Private non-government
5. Self-employed
7. Other -specify (E3J1SPEC. Specify (String 100))

(WEB) The following questions are about the additional work you did for this income that you have not already reported. Did you work for ...?

1. The federal government
2. A state government
3. A local government
4. A private company
5. Yourself (self-employed)
7. Other - Please specify: (E3J1SPEC (String 100))

PSID G17J2

E3J2. (CATI) What was the name of that employer?

• IF necessary: This information will help us to process employment information you gave us. The name itself will never be released as part of data from the study.

IWER: IF no employer name is given by R, ask for job title or anything that can help identify the job.

String 25

(WEB) What was the name of that employer?

If you prefer not to enter the name of the business, please enter a nickname or anything that will identify this business to you.
The information we collect is confidential, and that includes maintaining confidentiality in
collecting information about businesses.

**PSID G17J3**

E3J3. *(CATI)* What sort of work did you do?
- DO NOT PROBE

**WEB** What sort of work did you do?

**PSID G17J3B**

E3J3B. *(CATI)* What kind of business or industry was that in?
- DO NOT PROBE

**WEB** What kind of business or industry was that in?

**PSID G17J3C**

E3J3C. *(CATI)* What was the official title of your job? *(The title that your employer used.)*
- DO NOT PROBE

**WEB** What was the official title of your job, that is, the title that your employer used.

**PSID G17J4**

E3J4. *(CATI)* And, how many weeks did you work at this in [PYEAR]?

**WEB** How many weeks did you work at this job in [PYEAR]?

**PSID G17J5**

E3J5. *(CATI)* On average, how many hours a week did you work in [PYEAR]?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

**WEB** On average, how many hours a week did you work in [PYEAR]?

**PSID G17J6MO**

E3J6MO. *(CATI)* In what month and year did you start this work?
- SELECT Month and [Enter] to go to next screen for year
- IF NECESSARY: What would be your best estimate?


**PSID G17J6YR**
In what month and year did you start this work?
If you do not know the month, please select the season.

Select Month or Season

In which months during [PYEAR] were you working at it?
Please select all that apply.

Select All Clear All

Have you stopped this work?
1. Yes 5. No → GO TO E4

In what month and year was that?
SELECT Month and [Enter] to go to next screen for year
IF NECESSARY: What would be your best estimate?


The month entered is: [E3J6MO]
• ENTER the year below

9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+7 (2008)] – [PYEAR] 9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year

In which months during [PYEAR] were you working at it?
Please select all that apply.

Select All Clear All

Have you stopped this work?
1. Yes 5. No → GO TO E4

In what month and year was that?
SELECT Month and [Enter] to go to next screen for year
IF NECESSARY: What would be your best estimate?


The month entered is: [E3J9MO]
• ENTER the year below

9996 [PYEAR] or [CYEAR] and DK which
In what month and year was that? 
*If you do not know the month, please select the season.*

Select 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Season</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1. January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>2. February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>3. March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>4. April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>5. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>6. June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>7. July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>8. August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>9. September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>10. October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>11. November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>12. December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter (Dec-Feb)</td>
<td>21. Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring (Mar-May)</td>
<td>22. Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer (Jun-Aug)</td>
<td>23. Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall (Sep-Nov)</td>
<td>24. Fall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSID G17J10

E3J10. (CATI) What happened - did your employer close or go out of business, did you quit, or what?

String 500

WEB What happened - did your employer close or go out of business, did you quit, or something else?

String 500

Gig Work

PSID G18GIGA

E3GIG1. (CATI) Some people find short tasks or jobs through companies that connect them directly with customers using a website, mobile app or online platform. This is sometimes called “gig work.” For example, using your own car to drive people from one place or another, such as Uber; delivering purchases, such as Instacart; doing someone’s household tasks or errands, such as TaskRabbit; or conducting online tasks, such as Mechanical Turk. Does this describe any of the work you did in [PYEAR]?

1. Yes
5. No → GO TO E4

GO TO E3GIG2

WEB Some people find short tasks or jobs through companies that connect them directly with customers using a website, mobile app or online platform. This is sometimes called “gig work.” For example, using your own car to drive people from one place or another, such as Uber; delivering purchases, such as Instacart; doing someone’s household tasks or errands, such as TaskRabbit; or conducting online tasks, such as Mechanical Turk. Does this describe any of the work you did in [PYEAR]?

1. Yes
5. No → GO TO E4

GO TO E3GIG2

PSID G18GIGC

E3GIG2. (CATI)

What type of work was this?

- READ LIST
- ENTER all that apply

1. Drive for a ride sharing service, like Uber or Lyft
2. Deliver purchases, like InstaCart
3. Provide services for other people, like TaskRabbit
4. Provide online services, like Mechanical Turk
7. Other-Specify (DO NOT READ) (E3GIG2SPEC. Please specify. (String 100))

(WEB) What type of work was this?
Please select all that apply.

1. Drive for a ride sharing service, like Uber or Lyft
2. Deliver purchases, like InstaCart
3. Provide services for other people, like TaskRabbit
4. Provide online services, like Mechanical Turk
7. Other - Please specify: (E3GIG2SPEC)

PSID G18GIGB
E3GIG3. (CATI) Have you already told me about this work? (Including the jobs we already talked about.)
- [ANY JOB WTRPYEAR=1: If needed, PROBE: Let me remind you of the jobs you reported for [PYEAR] (READ LIST):
  [List of PYEAR Employers from Section D)]
  1. Yes, R reported this work → GO TO E4
  5. No, R did not report this work → GO TO E3GIG4

(WEB) [ANY JOB WTRPYEAR=1: [PYEAR] employers/jobs reported earlier:
[List of PYEAR Employers from Section D]]
Have you already reported this work, including jobs already reported for [PYEAR]?

1. Yes → GO TO E4
5. No → NA

GO TO E3GIG4

PSID G18GIGD, G18GIGDPER
E3GIG4, E3GIG4PER. (CATI) How much did you earn from this work (in [PYEAR])?
- ENTER amount here, then SELECT unit of time on next screen (Hour, Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

$ 1 – 9,999,997 → GO TO E3GIG5

The amount entered is: [E3GIG] per ______
- SELECT the unit of time below

7. Other-specify (E3GIG4PERSPEC. Specify. (String 100))

(WEB) How much did [you / he / she] earn from this work in [PYEAR]?

$ 1 – 9,999,997 .00 per
CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9999997.

7. Other - Please specify: (E3GIG4PERSPEC)

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.

PSID G18GIGE
E3GIG5. (CATI) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?
During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income? 
Please select all that apply.

Select All | Clear All
---|---

How much did you receive from unemployment compensation in [PYEAR]?

$ 1–999,997 per ____________

Select All/Clear All
---|---|---|---|---|---

GO TO E8
PSID G44B

E8. (CATI/WEB) Did you receive any income in [PYEAR] from workers compensation?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO E12

PSID G45B, G45BPER, G46B

E9, E10, E11

(CATI) E9. How much did you receive from workers compensation in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

$ 1 – 999,997  DK/RF → GO TO E11

E10. $ [E9] per ______

- ENTER unit of time

5. Month  6. Year  7. Other-specify (E10SPEC. Specify (String 100))

E11. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All


GO TO E12 RULE

(WEB, Same screen) E9, E10. How much did you receive from workers compensation in [PYEAR]?

$ 1 – 999,997 .00 per 5. Month  6. Year  7. Other – Please specify: (E10SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL FOR PER IS NON-RESPONSE: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

E11. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

Select All/Clear All


E12 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)  WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)

GO TO E12  GO TO E12_W

E12. (CATI) Did you yourself receive any (other) income in [PYEAR] from dividends or interest, trust funds or royalties?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

1. Yes, dividends  2. Yes, interest  3. Yes, trust funds or royalties  7 (SP_0a), No  DK/RF

ASK E13-E15  ASK E16-E18  ASK E19-E21  GO TO E22CKPT

E12_W. (WEB) Did you yourself receive any income in [PYEAR] from any of the following sources?

E12_W1. Dividends

1. Yes  5. No  Yes: ASK E13-E15  All E12_W1 – E12_W3

E12_W2. Interest

1. Yes  5. No  Yes: ASK E16-E18  <>Yes, Then GO TO E22CKPT
PSID G26B, G26BPER, G27B
E13, E14, E15

(CATI) E13. How much did you receive from dividends in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)
  
  $1 – 999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E15

↓

E14. $ [E13] per ___

- ENTER unit of time
  
  5. Month  6. Year  7. Other-specify (E14SPEC. Specify (String 100))

E15. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All


GO TO NEXT E12 ITEM; Then GO TO E22CKPT

(WEB, Same screen) E13, E14. How much did you receive from dividends in [PYEAR]?

$1 – 999,997 .00 per 5. Month  6. Year  7. Other – Please specify: (E14SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL FOR PER IS NON-RESPONSE: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

E15. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All


GO TO NEXT E12 ITEM; Then GO TO E22CKPT

PSID G26C, G26CPER, G27C
E16, E17, E18

(CATI) E16. How much did you receive from interest in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)
  
  $1 – 999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E15

↓

E17. $ [E16] per ___

- ENTER unit of time
  
  3. Week  4. Two weeks  5. Month  6. Year  7. Other-specify (E17SPEC. Specify (String 100))

E18. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All

E16, E17. How much did you receive from interest in [PYEAR]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Per</th>
<th>Time Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1–999,997</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>3. Week, 4. Two weeks, 5. Month, 6. Year, 7. Other – Please specify: (E17SPEC. String 100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SIGNAL FOR PER IS NON-RESP: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

E18. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income? Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

1. January  
2. February  
3. March  
4. April  
5. May  
6. June  
7. July  
8. August  
9. September  
10. October  
11. November  
12. December

PSID G26D, G26DPER, G27D

E19, E20, E21

(CATI) E19. How much did you receive from trust funds or royalties in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

$1–999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E21

E20. $[E19] per _____

- ENTER unit of time

5. Month  
6. Year  
7. Other specify (E20SPEC. Specify (String 100))

E21. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All

1. January  
2. February  
3. March  
4. April  
5. May  
6. June  
7. July  
8. August  
9. September  
10. October  
11. November  
12. December

WEB, Same screen) E19, E20. How much did you receive from trust funds or royalties in [PYEAR]?

$1–999,997 .00 per 5. Month, 6. Year, 7. Other – Please specify: (E20SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL FOR PER IS NON-RESP: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

E21. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income? Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

1. January  
2. February  
3. March  
4. April  
5. May  
6. June  
7. July  
8. August  
9. September  
10. October  
11. November  
12. December

E22CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: PYEAR Wages/Salary

PYEAR Wages/Salary $25,000 or Less (E2A ≤ $25,000, DK/RF) → GO TO E31A

5. All Others
E22. **(CATI)** Did you yourself receive any (other) income in [PYEAR] from Supplemental Security Income, TANF [or [State Program]], or other welfare?
- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is **not** Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Yes, SSI</th>
<th>2. Yes, TANF/[State Program]</th>
<th>4. Yes, other welfare</th>
<th>7. (SP_0a) No</th>
<th>DK/RF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ASK E23-E26

ASK E28-E30

ASK E36-E38

GO TO ECOVID20

E22.W. **(WEB)** Did you receive any income in [PYEAR] from any of the following sources?

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is **NOT** Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Security Income (SSI)</td>
<td>TANF [or [State Program]]</td>
<td>Other welfare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|--------|-------|----------------|-----------------|

All E22_W1–E22_W4<>Yes, GO TO ECOVID20

E22=Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

**PSID G25FF, G26F MODIFIED, G26FPER, G27F**

E23. **(CATI)** Did you receive SSI (Supplemental Security Income) for yourself, or for someone else?
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is **not** Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information


**WEB** Did you receive SSI (Supplemental Security Income) for yourself, or for someone else?

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is **NOT** Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both.

| 1. For myself | 2. For someone else | 3. For both myself and someone else |

E24, E25

**CATI** E24. How much did you receive from SSI (Supplemental Security Income) in [PYEAR]?
- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is **not** Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information

\[
\$ 1 – 999,997 \text{ per } \begin{align*}
5. \text{ Month} \\
6. \text{ Year} \\
7. \text{ Other-specify (E25SPEC. Specify (String 100))}
\end{align*}
\]

GO TO E26

\[
\downarrow
\]

E25. \$ [E24] per _____

- ENTER unit of time

\begin{align*}
5. \text{ Month} \\
6. \text{ Year} \\
7. \text{ Other-specify (E25SPEC. Specify (String 100))}
\end{align*}

**WEB** E24, E25. How much did you receive from SSI (Supplemental Security Income) in [PYEAR]?

\[
\$ 1 – 999,997 \quad \begin{align*}
.00 \quad & 5. \text{ Month} \\
& 6. \text{ Year} \\
& 7. \text{ Other – Please specify: (E25SPEC. String 100)}
\end{align*}
\]

**SIGNAL:** Please select a unit of time.

**CHECK:** Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are **not** allowed.
E26. (CATI) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get Supplemental Security Income?
- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is not Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information.

Select All/Clear All


GO TO NEXT E22 ITEM; Then GO TO ECOVID20

(Web) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get SSI (Supplemental Security Income)?
Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All


GO TO NEXT E22 ITEM; Then GO TO ECOVID20

E22=TANF [or [State Program]]

E28, E29

(CATI) E28. How much did you receive from TANF [or [State Program Name]] in [PYEAR]?
- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

\[1 \text{–} 999,997 \text{DK/RF} \rightarrow \text{GO TO E30}\]

E29. $ [E28] per

- ENTER unit of time

3. Week  4. Two weeks  5. Month  6. Year  7. Other-specify (E29SPEC. Specify (String 100))

(Web) E28, E29. How much did you receive from TANF [or [State Program Name]] in [PYEAR]?

$ 1 – 999,997 .00 per

3. Week  4. Two weeks  5. Month  6. Year  7. Other – Please specify: (E29SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

E30. (CATI) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get TANF [or [State Program Name]]?  
- ENTER all that apply  
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All


GO TO NEXT E22 ITEM; Then GO TO ECOVID20

(Web) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get TANF [or [State Program Name]]?  
Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

Go to next E22 item; then go to ECOVID20

E22 = Other welfare
E36, E37

(CATI) E36. How much did you receive from other welfare in [PYEAR]?

- Enter amount here, then enter unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

$ 1 – 999,997 DK/RF \rightarrow \text{GO TO E38}

\downarrow

E37. $ [E36] per ____

- Enter unit of time

3. Week
4. Two weeks
5. Month
6. Year
7. Other-specify (E37SPEC. Specify (String 100))

WEB) E36, E37. How much did you receive from other welfare in [PYEAR]?

$ 1 – 999,997 .00 per

3. Week
4. Two weeks
5. Month
6. Year
7. Other – Please specify (E37SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

E38. (CATI) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get other welfare?

- Enter all that apply
- Probe: Any others?

Select All/Clear All

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

GO TO ECOVID20

WEB) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get other welfare?

Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

GO TO ECOVID20

COVID-19 Stimulus Payments

PSID G44B2

ECOVID20. (CATI) \[Page 38\]

Because of the COVID-19 pandemic, most families received economic stimulus payments that were sent to families in 2020 and 2021. Did you receive any of these payments?

- Enter all that apply

1. Yes, I received the March 2020 stimulus payment
2. Yes, I received the December 2020 stimulus payment
3. Yes, I received the March 2021 stimulus payment
5. No, I did not receive any stimulus payments DK/RF

GO TO ECOVID21

GO TO E31A
(WEB) Because of the COVID-19 pandemic, most families received economic stimulus payments that were sent to families in 2020 and 2021. Did you receive this payment?

Please select all that apply.

1. Yes, I received the March 2020 stimulus payment
2. Yes, I received the December 2020 stimulus payment
3. Yes, I received the March 2021 stimulus payment
4. Yes, I received the December 2021 stimulus payment
5. No, I did not receive any stimulus payments

GO TO ECOVID18A

GO TO E31A

PSID G45B2

ECOVID21. (CATI) How much \( ECOVID20=1 \) response: was it / \( ECOVID20>1 \) response: were they] altogether?

- If more than one stimulus payment was received, ENTER the total amount all payments

\( \$ \text{ 1} - 99,997 \)

(WEB) How much \( ECOVID20=1 \) response: was it / \( ECOVID20>1 \) response: were they] altogether? If more than one stimulus payment was received, please enter the total amount of all payments.

\( \$ \text{ 1} - 99,997 \).00

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 99997.

PSID G44C Modified

E31A. Did you earn any other income in [PYEAR] from child support?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO E39

↓

E32, E33

(CATI) E32. How much did you receive from child support in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

\( \$ \text{ 1} - 999,997 \) DK/RF

GO TO E34

↓

E33. \( \$ \text{ [E32]} \) per _____

- ENTER unit of time

3. Week
4. Two weeks
5. Month
6. Year
7. Other-specified (E33SPEC. Specify (String 100))

(WEB) E32, E33. How much did you receive from child support in [PYEAR]?

\( \$ \text{[1} - 999,997\.00 \) per

3. Week
4. Two weeks
5. Month
6. Year
7. Other – Please specify: (E33SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

E34. (CATI) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get child support?

- ENTER all that apply

- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

(WEB) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get child support?
Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All


E39. (CATI) [R=RP/SP: Now I have some questions about income other than earnings from work.] Thinking [R=OFUM: now] about last month ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH]), did you receive any income last month from unemployment compensation?

(WEB) [R=RP/SP: Now are some questions about income other than earnings from work.] Did you receive any income LAST MONTH ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH]) from unemployment compensation?

1. Yes 5. No

E40. (CATI) (Did you receive any income last month ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH])) from workers compensation?

(WEB) Did you receive any income LAST MONTH ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH]) from workers compensation?

1. Yes 5. No

E41. (CATI) (Did you yourself receive any income last month ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH])) from Supplemental Security Income, TANF [or [State Program]], child support or other welfare?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is not Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information

(WEB) Did you receive any income LAST MONTH ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH]) from Supplemental Security Income, TANF [or [State Program]], child support or other welfare?

Please select all that apply.


E42 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER) WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)
GO TO E42 GO TO E42_W

Financial Help

E42. (CATI) The next questions are about financial help that you might have received during [PYEAR]. This could be in the form of money given to you or money paid on your behalf for a particular purpose. During [PYEAR], did your parents or other relatives help you...

- READ list, pausing after each option for R’s response
- ENTER all that apply
- Home includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.
- This does not include vehicles given or passed down to R by a parent/relative
- Do not include gifts received from parents or relatives
- ASK E48-E48PCT

6. By giving you a loan?
1. Purchase a home?
2. Pay your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs?
3. Purchase or make payments on a personal vehicle, such as a car?
4. Pay your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school?
5. Pay your student loans?  
ASK E47-E47PCT

7. Pay any other expenses or bills (such as cell phone bills, insurance, and groceries)?  
ASK E49-E49PCT

8. With any other financial help?  
ASK E50-E50AMT

9. No financial help from parents/relatives (DO NOT READ)  
DK/RF

GO TO E51

CHECK: You cannot select “None of the above” in conjunction with the other options.”

---

E42_W. (WEB) Including money given to you and money paid on your behalf for a particular purpose, during [PYEAR], did your parents or other relatives help you:

Please do not include GIFTS received from parents or relatives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E42_W1. Purchase a home</td>
<td>1. Yes 5. No</td>
<td>ASK E43-E43PCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Home” includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E42_W2. Pay your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs</td>
<td>1. Yes 5. No</td>
<td>ASK E44-E44PCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E42_W3. Purchase or make payments on a personal vehicle, such as a car</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This does not include vehicles given or passed down by a parent or relative.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E42_W4. Pay your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school</td>
<td>1. Yes 5. No</td>
<td>ASK E46-E46PCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E42_W5. Pay your student loans</td>
<td>1. Yes 5. No</td>
<td>ASK E47-E47PCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E42_W7. Pay other expenses or bills such as cell phone bills, insurance, and groceries</td>
<td>1. Yes 5. No</td>
<td>ASK E49-E49PCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E42_W8. With any other financial help</td>
<td>1. Yes 5. No</td>
<td>ASK E50-E50AMT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

MOVED

SECTION_E.E50BLOCK

E50. (CATI) Could you tell me what that other financial help was (in [PYEAR] from your parents or other relatives)?

(WEB) What was that other financial help?

String 100

E50AMT. (CATI) What was the total amount of that (other financial help)?

$ 1 – 9,999,997

(WEB) What was the total amount of that other financial help?

$ 1 – 9,999,997 .00  CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

END E50BLOCK

MOVED

E48. (CATI) You said you received a loan during [PYEAR]. What was the total amount of the loan?

$ 1 – 9,999,997

(WEB) You said you received a loan during [PYEAR]. What was the total amount of the loan you received in [PYEAR] from your parents or other relatives?

$ 1 – 9,999,997 .00  CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.
E43. (CATI) You said you received help with the purchase of a home during [PYEAR]. What was the total price of your home (that was purchased in [PYEAR])?

- Home includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

$ 1 – 9,999,997  

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997.

(WEB) You said you received help with the purchase of a home during [PYEAR]. What was the total price of your home that was purchased in [PYEAR]?

“Home” includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

$ 1 – 9,999,997 .00  

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997. Please enter numbers only.

E43AMT, E43PCT

(CATI) E43AMT. $[E43]=RESPONSE: Of that $[E43], how / $[E43]=DK/RF: How] much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards the purchase of your home)?

- ENTER dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent
- Home includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

[ENTER] $ 1 – [E43] (9,999,997) / DK/RF  

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E43].

↓  GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM,  

Then GO TO E51


- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0
- Home includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

If R says ENTER
One quarter (1/4) 25%
One third (1/3) 33%
One half (1/2) 50%
Two thirds (2/3) 67%
Three quarters (3/4) 75%
All / Entire amount 100%

1 – 100  

→ GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51  

CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

(WEB) E43AMT, E43PCT. How much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] towards the purchase of your home?

“Home” includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

Please provide an amount or percent.

default version

$ 1 – [E43] (9,999,997) .00

alternate version

1 – 100  

To enter a percentage instead, click here.  

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E43]. Please enter numbers only.

To enter an amount instead, click here.  

Conversion Table

1/4 = 25%
1/3 = 33%
1/2 = 50%
2/3 = 67%
3/4 = 75%
All = 100%

GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51

Conversion Table
SECTION_E.E44BLOCK

E44. (CATI) You said you received help paying your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs during [PYEAR]. What were your total rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs (for [PYEAR])?

$ 1 – 9,999,997

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997.

(WEWEB) E44. You said you received help paying your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs during [PYEAR]. What were your total rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs for [PYEAR]?

$ 1 – 9,999,997.00

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997. Please enter numbers only.

E44AMT, E44PCT

(CATI) E44AMT. [E44=RESPONSE: Of that $[E44] how/ E44=DK/RF: How], much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs)?

• ENTER dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

[ENTER] $ 1 – [E44] (9,999,997) DK/RF

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E44].

GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51

E44PCT. [E44AMT=EMPTY: ([E44=RESPONSE: Of that $[E44], what / E44=DK/RF: What] percentage was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether in [PYEAR] (of your total rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs)?)

[E44AMT=DK/RF: Could you tell me what percentage of [E44=RESPONSE: that $[E44] / E44=DK/RF: your total rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs] was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]

• ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says __________ ENTER

One quarter (1/4) 25%

One third (1/3) 33%

One half (1/2) 50%

Two thirds (2/3) 67%

Three quarters (3/4) 75%

All / Entire amount 100%

[1 – 100] \rightarrow GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51

CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

(WEWEB) E44AMT, E44PCT. How much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] towards your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs? Please provide an amount or percent.

default version

$ 1 – [E44] (9,999,997) .00

To enter a percentage instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E44]. Please enter numbers only.

alternate version

1.0 – 100.0 %

GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51

To enter an amount instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

Conversion Table

1/4 = 25%

1/3 = 33%

1/2 = 50%

2/3 = 67%

3/4 = 75%

All = 100%

END E44BLOCK

SECTION_E.E45BLOCK
E45. (CATI) You said you received help with the purchase of or the payments on a personal vehicle, such as a car during [PYEAR]. What were your total car payments (in [PYEAR])?
   • This could include the full purchase price if paid cash, any down payment for a purchase, and any regular payments for a loan or lease

   $1 – 9,999,997

   CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997.

(WEB) You said you received help with the purchase of or the payments on a personal vehicle, such as a car during [PYEAR]. What were your total car payments in [PYEAR]?
This could include the full purchase price if paid in cash, any down payment for a purchase, and any regular payments for a loan or lease.

   $1 – 9,999,997.00

   CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997. Please enter numbers only.

E45AMT, E45PCT

(CATI) E45AMT. [E45=RESPONSE: Of that $[E45], how/ E45=DK/RF: How] much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards your car purchase or payments)?
   • This could include the full purchase price if paid cash, any down payment for a purchase, and any regular payments for a loan or lease
   • ENTER dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

   [ENTER] $1 – [E45] (9,999,997) DK/RF

   CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E45].
   Go to next E42 item, Then go to E51

E45PCT. [E45AMT=EMPTY: [E45=RESPONSE: Of that $[E45], what / E45=DK/RF: What] percentage did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards the purchase of your house or condominium)?] [E45AMT=DK/RF: Could you tell me what percentage of [E45=RESPONSE: that $[E45]/ E45=DK/RF: the purchase price] was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]
   • ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

   If R says
   One quarter (1/4) 25%
   One third (1/3) 33%
   One half (1/2) 50%
   Two thirds (2/3) 67%
   Three quarters (3/4) 75%
   All / Entire amount 100%

   [1 – 100] GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51

   CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

(WEB) E45AMT, E45PCT. How much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] towards your car purchase or payments?
This could include the full purchase price if paid cash, any down payment for a purchase, and any regular payments for a loan or lease.
Please provide an amount or percent.

default version
   $1 – [E45] (9,999,997) .00

alternate version
   1.0 – 100.0 %

   To enter a percentage instead, click here. CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E45]. Please enter numbers only.

   To enter an amount instead, click here. CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

Conversion Table
   1/4 = 25%
   1/3 = 33%
   1/2 = 50%
   2/3 = 67%
   3/4 = 75%
   All = 100%
E46. **(CATI)** You said you received help paying your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school during [PYEAR]. What were your total tuition payments and school fees, not including grants, scholarships, or loans, in [PYEAR]?

$[1–9,999,997] CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997.

**(WEB)** You said you received help paying your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school during [PYEAR]. What were your total tuition payments and school fees, not including grants, scholarships, or loans, in [PYEAR]?

$[1–9,999,997] .00 CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997. Please enter numbers only.

**E46AMT, E46PCT**

**(CATI)**

E46AMT. **[E46=RESPONSE]** Of that $[E46], how much did your parents or other relatives contribute in [PYEAR] (towards your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school (not including grants, scholarships, or loans))?

- **ENTER** dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

  [ENTER] $[1–[E46] [9,999,997]] DK/RF CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E46].

  \[
  \text{GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51}
  \]

E46PCT. **[E46AMT=EMPTY]** **(E46=RESPONSE)** Of that $[E46], what percentage of the total payments was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether in [PYEAR] (for your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school) (not including grants, scholarships, or loans)?

- **[E46AMT=DK/RF]** Could you tell me what percentage of $[E46] the total payments for your tuition payments and school fees for schooling after high school (not including grants, scholarships, or loan) was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?

- **ENTER** a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

  If R says _ENTER_

  - One quarter (1/4) 25%
  - One third (1/3) 33%
  - One half (1/2) 50%
  - Two thirds (2/3) 67%
  - Three quarters (3/4) 75%
  - All / Entire amount 100%

[1–100] \[
\text{GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51}
\]

CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

**(WEB)**

E46AMT, E46PCT. How much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] towards your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school?

_This does not include grants, scholarships, or loans._

Please provide an amount or percent.

**default version**

$[1–[E46] [9,999,997]] .00 To enter a percentage instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E46]. Please enter numbers only.

**alternate version**

1.0 – 100.0 %

To enter an amount instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

**Conversion Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fraction</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>67%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E47. (CATI) You said you received help paying your student loans during [PYEAR]. What were your total student loan payments (in [PYEAR])?

$1 – 9,999,997

(CATI) [E47=RESPONSE: Of that $[E47], how/ E47=DK/RF: How], much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards those student loan payments)?

• ENTER dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

[ENTER] $1 – [E47] (9,999,997) [DK/RF] CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E47].

 GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51

E47PCT. [E47AMT=EMPTY: If R says [E47AMT=EMPTY: [E47=RESPONSE: Of that $[E47], what / E47=DK/RF: What] percentage of those student loan payments was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether in [PYEAR] (of those student loan payments)?] [E47AMT=DK/RF: Could you tell me what percentage of [E47=RESPONSE: that $[E47] / E47=DK/RF: those student loan payments was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]

• ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says ENTER
One quarter (1/4) 25%
One third (1/3) 33%
One half (1/2) 50%
Two thirds (2/3) 67%
Three quarters (3/4) 75%
All / Entire amount 100%

1 – 100 → GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51 CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

(WEB) E47AMT, E47PCT. How much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] towards those student loan payments?

Please provide an amount or percent.

default version

$1 – [E47] (9,999,997) .00

alternate version

1.0 – 100.0 %

GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51

Conversion Table
1/4 = 25%
1/3 = 33%
1/2 = 50%
2/3 = 67%
3/4 = 75%
All = 100%

END E47BLOCK
SECTION_E.E49BLOCK

E49. (CATI) You said your parents or other relatives helped you with other expenses or bills (such as cell phone bills, insurance, and groceries) during [PYEAR]. What was the total amount of any other expenses or bills (in [PYEAR])?

$ 1 – 9,999,997 CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997.

(WEB) You said your parents or other relatives helped you with other expenses or bills (such as cell phone bills, insurance, and groceries) during [PYEAR]. What was the total amount of any other expenses or bills such as cell phone bills, insurance, and groceries in [PYEAR]?

$ 1 – 9,999,997.00 CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997. Please enter numbers only.

E49AMT, E49PCT

(CATI) E49AMT. [E49=RESPONSE: Of that $[E49], how/ E49=DK/RF: How], much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards those other expenses or bills)?

- ENTER dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

[ENTER] $ 1 – [E49] (9,999,997) DK/RF CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E49].

↓ GO TO E51

E49PCT. [E49AMT=EMPTY: [E49=RESPONSE: Of that $[E49], what / E49=DK/RF: What] percentage of those other expenses or bills was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether in [PYEAR]? [E49AMT=DK/RF: Could you tell me what percentage of [E49=RESPONSE: that $[E49] / E49=DK/RF: those other expenses or bills] was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether in [PYEAR]?]

- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says ENTER
One quarter (1/4) 25%
One third (1/3) 33%
One half (1/2) 50%
Two thirds (2/3) 67%
Three quarters (3/4) 75%
All / Entire amount 100%

1.0 – 100.0 → GO TO E51 CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

(WEB) E49AMT, E49PCT. How much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] towards those other expenses or bills?

Please provide an amount or percent.

default version

$ 1 – [E49] (9,999,997) .00 To enter a percentage instead, click here.

alternate version

1.0 – 100.0 % To enter an amount instead, click here.

GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51 Conversion Table

1/4 = 25%
1/3 = 33%
1/2 = 50%
2/3 = 67%
3/4 = 75%
All = 100%

END E49BLOCK

Gifts and Inheritances

SECTION_E.E51SERIES[1-3] [1-3]=Which inheritance/gift
E51. (CATI) Other than the amounts we just talked about, during the last two years, have you received any large gifts of money or property or inheritances of money or property worth $250 or more?

- **IF R says “YES”, PROBE:** Did you receive one or more than one?

(WEB) Other than the amount you just reported, during the LAST TWO YEARS, have you received any large gifts or inheritances of money or property worth $250 or more?

1. Yes, received one
2. Yes, received multiple
3. No

GO TO SECTION F

E52. (CATI) [E51=2: You said you received more than one gift or inheritance. Please start with the largest one.]

Was that a gift or was that an inheritance? If multiple gifts or inheritances were received, we can talk about each one separately.

(WEB) [E51=2: You said you received more than one gift or inheritance. Please start with the largest one.]

Was that a gift or was that an inheritance?

1. Gift
2. Inheritance

E54. (CATI) What year did you receive that? (If multiple gifts or inheritances worth $250 or more were received, we can talk about each one separately.)

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- ENTER [7] if it has not yet been received

(WEB) What year did you receive [E52=GIFT: that gift / E52=INHERITANCE: that inheritance / ALL OTHERS: it]?

Please select all that apply.

1. [P2YEAR]
2. [PYEAR]
3. [CYEAR]
4. [CYEAR+1]
5. Not yet received

GO TO E55

E53. (CATI) How much was [E52=GIFT: that gift / E52=INHERITANCE: that inheritance / ALL OTHERS: it] worth altogether, at the time it was received? (If multiple gifts or inheritances worth $250 or more were received, we can talk about each one separately.)

- $1 – 9,999,997
- $10,000 or more

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

GO TO E55

E53A RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER) WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)

GO TO E53A

GO TO E53AE53B

E53A. (CATI) Would it amount to $25,000 or more?

1. Yes
5. No
E53B. (CATI) $75,000 or more?
1. Yes  5. No
GO TO E55

E53AE53B_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?
1. Less than $25,000  2. $25,000 to less than $75,000  3. $75,000 or more

PSID W128 MODIFIED
E55. (CATI/WEB) Did you receive any other large gifts or inheritances of money or property worth $250 or more in the last two years?
1. Yes → Repeat E52-E55; Max=3;  5. No → GO TO SECTION F
Then GO TO SECTION F

END E51SERIES

END SECTION_E
Section F: Wealth

TOC

SecF_Start. Whether section started flag.
1. Yes

SecFDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.
1. Yes

SecFLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.
1. Yes

SecFMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.
1. SELF/WEB 2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_F

Personal Vehicles

F1. (CATI) Do you yourself own a personal vehicle, such as a car, truck, or motorcycle for which your name is on the title?
- This does not include leased vehicles
- If R says bank has the title and they are currently paying off the car, ENTER [1]

(WEB) Do you yourself own a personal vehicle, such as a car, truck, or motorcycle for which YOUR NAME is on the title?
This does not include leased vehicles.
If the bank has the title and you are currently paying off your car, please select “Yes”.
1. Yes 5. No → GO TO F6 RULE

PSID W6 modified
F2. (CATI) Altogether, what are your personal vehicles worth, minus anything you still owe on them?
$ -99,999,999 – 999,999,999 → GO TO F6 RULE  DK/RF

(WEB) Altogether what are your personal vehicles worth, minus anything you still owe on them?
For amounts less than $0.00, enter the minus symbol (-) and then the amount. For example: Enter “-500” to indicate a loss of $500.00.
$ -99,999,999 – 999,999,999 .00 → GO TO F6 RULE  NA

CHECK: Please enter numbers only.

F3 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER) WEB (CASEMODE=SELF) → GO TO F3F5_W

PSID W7 modified
F3. (CATI) Would they amount to $6,000 or more?
1. Yes 5. No DK/RF

PSID W8 modified
F4. (CATI) Would it amount to...
$12,000 or more?
1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

GO TO F6 RULE

PSID W9 modified
F5. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
$3,000 or more?
1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF
GO TO F6 RULE

F3F5_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

1. Less than $3,000  2. $3,000 to less than $6,000
3. $6,000 to less than $12,000  4. $12,000 or more

F6 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER) → GO TO F6 RULE 2  WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)

F6_W. (WEB) NOT INCLUDING retirement accounts, do you yourself own any of the following...?
F6_W. Mutual funds, publicly traded stocks, or investment trusts
1. Yes  5. No
F17_W. Certificate of deposit, government bonds, or rights in a trust or estate
1. Yes  5. No
F11_W. A checking, savings, or money market type account
1. Yes  5. No

Stocks
F6 RULE 2. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)  WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)

↓
F6_W=Yes  F6_W<>Yes
GO TO F7  GO TO F17 RULE

PSID W15
F6. (CATI) NOT INCLUDING retirement accounts, do you yourself own any mutual funds, publicly traded stocks, or investment trusts?
1. Yes  5. No → GO TO F17 RULE

↓

PSID W16
F7. (CATI) If you sold all of your (non-retirement) mutual funds, publicly traded stocks, and investment trusts, and paid off anything you owed on them, how much would you have?

$ -99,999,999 – 999,999,999 → GO TO F17 RULE  DK/RF

↓ F8 RULE

(WEB) If you sold all of your (non-retirement) mutual funds, publicly traded stocks, and investment trusts, and paid off anything you owed on them, how much would you have?

For amounts less than $0.00, enter the minus symbol (−) and then the amount. For example: Enter “−500” to indicate a loss of $500.00.
$ -99,999,999 – 999,999,999 → GO TO F17 RULE

CHECK: Please enter numbers only.

F8 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER) WEB (CASEMODE=SELF) → GO TO F8F10_W

PSID W17 modified
F8. (CATI) Would it amount to $5,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

↓

GO TO F10

PSID W20 modified
F9. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)$16,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

GO TO F17 RULE

PSID W19 modified
F10. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)$1,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

GO TO F17 RULE

F8F10_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

1. Less than $1,000  2. $1,000 to less than $5,000

3. $5,000 to less than $16,000  4. $16,000 or more

Other Savings and Assets

F17 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER) WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)

↓

F17_W=Yes  F17_W<>Yes

GO TO F18  GO TO F11CKPT

PSID W27+W33 modified
F17. (CATI) NOT INCLUDING retirement accounts, do you yourself own any certificates of deposit, government bonds, or rights in a trust or estate?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO F11 RULE

↓

PSID W34
F18. (CATI) If you added up all your (non-retirement) certificates of deposit, government bonds, and rights in a trust or estate, about how much would they amount to altogether right now?

$ -99,999,999 – 999,999,999 → GO TO F11 RULE

DK/RF

↓ F19 RULE
(WEB) If you added up all of your (non-retirement) certificates of deposit, government bonds, and rights in a trust or estate, about how much would they amount to altogether right now?

For amounts less than $0.00, enter the minus symbol (-) and then the amount. For example: Enter “-500” to indicate a loss of $500.00.

$ \(-99,999,999 – 999,999,999.00\) → GO TO F11 RULE NA

CHECK: Please enter numbers only.

F19 RULE. Mode of Interview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)</th>
<th>WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)</th>
<th>GO TO F19F21_W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSID W35 modified

F19. (CATI) Would it amount to $2,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

GO TO F21

PSID W36 modified

F20. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)

$6,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

GO TO F11 RULE

PSID W37 modified

F21. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)

$500 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

GO TO F11 RULE

F19F21_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

1. Less than $500  2. $500 to less than $2,000
3. $2,000 to less than $6,000  4. $6,000 or more

Checking and Savings Accounts

F11 RULE. CAI Checkpoint: Mode of Interview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)</th>
<th>WEB &amp; (CASEMODE=SELF)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSID W27A

F11. (CATI) NOT INCLUDING retirement accounts, do you yourself have a checking, savings, or money market type account?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO F22

GO TO F12

PSID W28

F12. (CATI) Altogether, about how much do you have in your checking, savings, or money market type accounts right now?
Altogether, about how much do you have in your checking, savings, or money market type accounts right now?

*For amounts less than $0.00, enter the minus symbol (-) and then the amount. For example: Enter “-500” to indicate a loss of $500.00.*

$-99,999,999 – 999,999,999 \rightarrow \text{GO TO F22} \quad \text{DK/RF} \\
\downarrow \text{F13 RULE}

(FWEB) For amounts less than $0.00, enter the minus symbol (-) and then the amount. For example: Enter “-500” to indicate a loss of $500.00.

$-99,999,999 – 999,999,999 \rightarrow \text{GO TO F22} \quad \text{NA}

\text{CHECK: Please enter numbers only.}

\text{F13 RULE. Mode of Interview}

\begin{center}
\text{CATI (CASEMODE=IWER) WEB (CASEMODE=SELF) \rightarrow GO TO F13F16_W}
\end{center}

\text{PSID W29 modified}

F13. (CATI) Would it amount to $1,000 or more?

\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{c c}
1. Yes & 5. No \text{DK/RF} \\
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

\text{GO TO F16}

\text{PSID W30 modified}

F14. (CATI) (Would it amount to…)

$4,000 or more?

\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{c c}
1. Yes & 5. No \text{DK/RF} \\
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

\text{GO TO F22}

\text{PSID W31 modified}

F15. (CATI) (Would it amount to…)

$10,000 or more?

\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{c c}
1. Yes & 5. No \text{DK/RF} \\
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

\text{GO TO F22}

\text{PSID W32 modified}

F16. (CATI) (Would it amount to…)

$300 or more?

\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{c c}
1. Yes & 5. No \text{DK/RF} \\
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

\text{GO TO F22}

F13F16_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{c c c}
1. Less than $300 & 2. $300 to less than $1,000 & 3. $1,000 to less than $4,000 \\
4. $4,000 to less than $10,000 & 5. $10,000 or more \\
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

\text{Credit and Store Cards}

F22. (CATI) Do you have your own credit card or store card account? Please include any joint accounts where your name is on the account with someone else’s.

- This does not include pre-paid credit cards

(FWEB) Do you have your own credit card or store card account? Please include any joint accounts where your name is on the account with someone else’s.

*This does not include pre-paid credit cards.*

\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{c c}
1. Yes & 5. No \\
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
**PSID W38A modified**

F23. *(CATI)* Do you currently have any balances from previous months on any credit cards or store cards? Do not count new debt that will be paid off this month.
- **This does not include pre-paid credit cards**

*(WEB)* Do you currently have any balances from previous months on any credit cards or store cards? Do not count new debt that will be paid off this month.
- **This does not include pre-paid credit cards.**

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

→ GO TO F30

↓

F24. *(CATI)* Are you financially responsible for paying the accounts (credit card or store card account)? *(WEB)* Are you financially responsible for paying the credit card or store card accounts?
- 1. Yes
- 5. No

**PSID W39A**

F25. *(CATI)* Altogether, what do you owe on all your credit and store cards? *(WEB)* Altogether, what do you owe on all your credit and store cards? Please do not count any new debt that will be paid off this month.
- **This does not include pre-paid credit cards.**
- INCLUDE unpaid balance(s) only, or credit card and store card debts that are outstanding
- This does not include pre-paid credit cards

For amounts less than $0.00, enter the minus symbol (-) and then the amount. For example: Enter “-500” to indicate a loss of $500.00.

- $ -9,999,999 – 999,999,999

→ GO TO F30

↓

**F26 RULE**

**CHECK:** Please enter numbers only.

For amounts less than $0.00, enter the minus symbol (-) and then the amount. For example: Enter “-500” to indicate a loss of $500.00.

For amounts $900 or more:
- 1. Yes
- 5. No

→ GO TO F29

**PSID W40A modified**

F26. *(CATI)* Would it amount to $900 or more?
- 1. Yes
- 5. No

DK/RF

→ GO TO F29

↓

**PSID W41A modified**

F27. *(CATI)* (Would it amount to)
- $2,000 or more?
- 1. Yes
- 5. No

DK/RF

→ GO TO F30

↓

**PSID W43A modified**

F28. *(CATI)* (Would it amount to...)
- $5,000 or more?
- 1. Yes
- 5. No

DK/RF

→ GO TO F30
PSID W42A modified

F29. (CATI) (Would it amount to...) $300 or more?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>DK/RF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

GO TO F30

F26F29_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Less than $300</th>
<th>$300 to less than $900</th>
<th>$900 to less than $2,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2,000 to less than $5,000</td>
<td>$5,000 or more</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student Loans

F30. (CATI/WEB) Do you yourself currently have any student loans?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

→ GO TO PART1CKPT

↓

F31. (CATI) Page 39

What type(s) of loan(s) did you take out to help pay for your education?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

1. Federal student loan (e.g. Stafford or Perkins loans)
   ASK F32 - F36
2. State student loan
   ASK F37 - F41
3. Private student loan (e.g. Sallie Mae, CitiBank, WellsFargo)
   ASK F42 - F46
4. Other - Please specify: (F31SPEC. What other type of loan? (String 200))
   ASK F47 - F48 - F51_W

NA
GO TO SECTION G

(F33 RULE)

WEB What type(s) of loan(s) did you take out to help pay for your education?

Please select all that apply.

- Federal student loan (e.g. Stafford or Perkins loans)
  ASK F32 - F33F36_W
- State student loan
  ASK F37 - F38F41_W
- Private student loan (e.g. Sallie Mae, CitiBank, WellsFargo)
  ASK F42 - F43F46_W
- Other - Please specify: (F31SPEC. What other type of loan? (String 200))
  ASK F47 - F48F51_W

NA
GO TO SECTION G

Federal student loan

F32. (CATI) About how much does your federal (student) loan amount to right now?

$1 - $9,999,997 → GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

DK/RF

↓ F33 RULE

(WEB) About how much does your federal student loan amount to right now?

$1 - $9,999,997.00 → GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

NA

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

F33 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER) WEB (CASEMODE=SELF) → GO TO F33F36_W
F33. *(CATI)* Would it amount to $10,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO F36  DK/RF  → GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

↓

F34. *(CATI)* (Would it amount to...)

$20,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

↓

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

F35. *(CATI)* (Would it amount to...)

$50,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

F36. *(CATI)* (Would it amount to...)

$5,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

F33F36_W. *(WEB)* What is your best estimate?

1. Less than $5,000  2. $5,000 to less than $10,000  3. $10,000 to less than $20,000

4. $20,000 to less than $50,000  5. $50,000 or more

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

State student loan

F37. *(CATI)* About how much does your state (student) loan amount to right now?

$ 1 – 9,999,997  → GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, DK/RF  → GO TO SECTION G  ↓ F38 RULE

*(WEB)* About how much does your state student loan amount to right now?

$ 1 – 9,999,997 .00  → GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, NA  → GO TO SECTION G  ↓ CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

F38 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IER)  WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)  → GO TO F38F41_W

↓

F38. *(CATI)* Would it amount to $10,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO F41  DK/RF  → GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

↓

F39. *(CATI)* (Would it amount to...)
$20,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

↓
GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
Then GO TO SECTION G

F40. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
$50,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
Then GO TO SECTION G

F41. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
$5,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
Then GO TO SECTION G

F38F41_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

1. Less than $5,000  2. $5,000 to less than $10,000  3. $10,000 to less than $20,000
4. $20,000 to less than $50,000  5. $50,000 or more

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

Private student loan

F42. (CATI) About how much does your private (student) loan amount to right now?

$ 1 – 9,999,997  → GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,  DK/RF
Then GO TO SECTION G  ↓ F43 RULE

(WEB) About how much does your private student loan amount to right now?

$ 1 – 9,999,997 .00  → GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,  NA
Then GO TO SECTION G

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

F43. (CATI) Would it amount to $10,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

↓
GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
Then GO TO SECTION G

F44. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
$20,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

↓
GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
Then GO TO SECTION G

F45. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)

$50,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

F46. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
$5,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

F43F46_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

1. Less than $5,000  2. $5,000 to less than $10,000  3. $10,000 to less than $20,000  4. $20,000 to less than $50,000  5. $50,000 or more

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

Other student loan

F47. (CATI) About how much does your other loan amount to right now?

$ 1 – 9,999.997 → GO TO SECTION G  DK/RF

↓ F48 RULE

(WEB) About how much does your other student loan amount to right now?

$ 1 – 9,999.997 .00 → GO TO SECTION G  NA

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

F48 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)  WEB (CASEMODE=SELF) → GO TO F48F51_W

F48. (CATI) Would it amount to $10,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO F51  DK/RF  → GO TO SECTION G

↓

F49. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
$20,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

↓

GO TO SECTION G

F50. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
$50,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF

GO TO SECTION G

F51. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
$5,000 or more?

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF
F48F51_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Less than $5,000</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>$10,000 to less than $20,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>$20,000 to less than $50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>$50,000 or more</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

END SECTION_F
Section G: Education

TOC

SecG_Start. Whether section started flag.

1. Yes

SecGDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

1. Yes

SecGLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

1. Yes

SecGMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

1. SELF/WEB 2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_G

Desired Education Level

G1. (CATI)  Page 40
Now I would like to talk about your education. How far would you like to go in school?
Previously Reported Education: [PRELOAD.COREEDUC]

READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet

1. Graduate from high school
2. Graduate from a two year community college
3. Earn a certificate or diploma from a school that provides occupation training (usually takes 2 years or less to complete, often leading to a license, such as cosmetology)
4. Attend a 4-year college
5. Graduate from a 4-year college
6. Get more than 4 years of college
7. Do something else (Specify) (G1SPEC. Please tell me what that might be? (String 100))

GO TO G3

↓ G2

GO TO G5CKPT

(WEB) How far would you LIKE TO GO in school?

1. Graduate from high school
2. Graduate from a two year community college
3. Earn a certificate or diploma from a school that provides occupation training
   This usually takes 2 years or less to complete, often leading to a license, such as cosmetology.
4. Attend a 4-year college
5. Graduate from a 4-year college
6. Get more than 4 years of college
7. Do something else – What might that be? (G1SPEC (String 100))

GO TO G3

↓ G2

GO TO G5CKPT

G2. (CATI) What type of degree do you want?
Previously Reported Education: [PRELOAD.COREEDUC]

1. Master’s degree (MA, MS, MBA)
2. Doctor of Philosophy or Doctorate (PhD)
3. Doctor of Medicine (MD, DDS)
4. Law Degree (JD)
5. Do something else (Specify) (G2SPEC. Specify (String 500))
What type of degree do you want?

1. Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA)
2. Doctor of Philosophy or Doctorate (PhD)
3. Doctor of Medicine (MD, DDS)
4. Law Degree (JD)
5. Another degree – Please specify: (G2SPEC (String 500))

Many people do not get as much education as they would like. How far do you think you will actually go in school?

Previously Reported Education: [PRELOAD.COREEDUC]

- Read list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet

1. Graduate from high school
2. Graduate from a two year community college
3. Earn a certificate or diploma from a school that provides occupation training (usually takes 2 years or less to complete, often leading to license, such as cosmetology)
4. Attend a 4-year college
5. Graduate from a 4-year college
6. Get more than 4 years of college
7. Do something else (Specify) (G3SPEC. Please tell me what that might be? (String 100))

Many people do not get as much education as they would like. How far do you think you will actually go in school?

Previously Reported Education: [PRELOAD.COREEDUC]

- Read list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet

1. Graduate from high school
2. Graduate from a two year community college
3. Earn a certificate or diploma from a school that provides occupation training
   *This usually takes 2 years or less to complete, often leading to a license, such as cosmetology.*
4. Attend a 4-year college
5. Graduate from a 4-year college
6. Get more than 4 years of college
7. Do something else – What might that be? (G3SPEC (String 100))

What type of degree will you get?

Previously Reported Education: [PRELOAD.COREEDUC]

1. Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA)
2. Doctor of Philosophy or Doctorate (PhD)
3. Doctor of Medicine (MD, DDS)
4. Law Degree (JD)
5. Another Degree-specify (G4SPEC. Specify (String 500))

What type of degree will you get?
G5CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Have Education Level from PSID

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education Level Response</th>
<th>Education Level is Response &amp; Education Level is &lt;HS Grad</th>
<th>All Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(PRELOAD.COREEDUC= 2-19)</td>
<td>(PRELOAD.COREEDUC=1)</td>
<td>(PRELOAD.COREEDUC=99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Then GO TO G7CKPT

GO TO G6

Highest Level of Education

G5. (CATI) What is the highest grade or year of school that you have completed?


GO TO G7CKPT

12. Twelfth grade, graduated high school, GED 13. Less than one year college
14. One year college 15. Two years college 16. Three years college 17. Four years college
18. Five years or more college 19. College graduate 20. Post-graduate or professional school DK/RF

(Web) What is the highest grade or year of school that you have completed?

Select Grade or year

High School or GED

G6. (CATI) Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

1. Graduated from high school 2. Got a GED 3. Neither

(Web) Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

1. I graduated from high school 2. I got a GED 3. Neither

G7CKPT: CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Graduated High School; Whether GPA/Highest GPA Reported Last Wave

Graduated High School

(PRELOAD.COREEDUC=3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, or G6=1)

1. New R (TATYPE=9995) 2. Returning R: GPA/HIGHGPA Not Reported (PRELOAD.GPA or PRELOAD.HIGHGPA = 95.00) 3. Returning R: GPA/HIGHGPA Reported (PRELOAD.GPA and PRELOAD.HIGHGPA = 0.01–12.00)

Assign G7, G8 = PRELOAD; Then GO TO G9CKPT

5. Did Not Graduate High School
(PRELOAD.COREEDUC=1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, or G5=1–11, DK/RF, or (G5=12–20 & G6=2, 3, DK/RF))

GO TO G9CKPT

G7. (CATI) What was your high school GPA?

• ENTER a number from 0.01 to 12.00

0.01 – 12.00; 95.00

(Web) What was your high school GPA?

Enter a number from 0.01 to 12.00

0.01 – 12.00 GPA

95.00 (SP_0c) My GPA was 0
G8. (CATI) What was the highest possible GPA at your high school?
- ENTER a number from 1.00 to 12.00

(WEB) What was the highest possible GPA at your high school?
Enter a number from 1.00 to 12.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G9CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Graduated High School or Received GED; Whether HS Name Reported Last Wave</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduated High School / Received GED (PRELOAD.COREEDUC=2–19 or G6=1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. New R (TATYPE=9995)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assign G9_HS, G9_HSDK = PRELOAD; Then GO TO G10CKPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G9 RULE. Whether CATI or WEB

- CATI (MODES=INTERVIEW) WEB (MODES=SELF) → GO TO G9_w1

High School Attended

G9_HSID. (CATI) Which high school did you [R=HS GRAD: graduate from? / R=GED: last attend?] (In what city and state was it located?)
- Type the following: State abbreviation City name School name
- For example, “mi ann arbor pioneer” will list all schools in Ann Arbor Michigan that have Pioneer in the name
- If R doesn’t know State and City, type the name of the school to list all of the schools in the country with that name
- If the school cannot be found on the list, ENTER [not found] to select “School not found”
- If R did not attend Grade 9 - 12, ENTER [not attend] to select “Did not attend high school”
- If R is home schooled: first search for school if applicable, if school is not listed, ENTER [Home schooled] to select “Home schooled, school not found”

String 50; School look-up list

999999999995. Home schooled, school not found
999999999996. Did not attend High School
999999999997. School not found

G9_HSDK. (CATI) Ask R for school name, address where it was located, mailing address, school district, and any other information R can give you to help us identify the school, such as:
- Public or private school
- Charter or magnet school
- Open End

GO TO G10CKPT
G9_W1, G9_W4. (WEB) Which high school did you [R=HS GRAD: graduate from / R=GED: last attend]?

High school name  String 100
95. (SP_0c) I was home schooled
96. (SP_0b) I didn’t attend high school

G9_W2, G9_W3. (WEB) In what city and state was it located?

City  String 40
State  Select ✓

SAT, ACT Scores

G10CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Eligible for Dep I Wing</td>
<td>3. Not Eligible for Dep I Wing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=1 &amp;</td>
<td>RAge=18-24 &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATYEAR=response &amp;</td>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=1 &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATVERBAL=response &amp;</td>
<td>Preload.SATYEAR or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATMATH=response) or</td>
<td>Preload.SATVERBAL or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=2 &amp;</td>
<td>Preload.SATMATH&lt;&gt;response) or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATYEAR &amp;</td>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=2 &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATMATH &amp;</td>
<td>Preload.ACTOVERALL&lt;&gt;response) or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATVERBAL &amp;</td>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=3 &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.ACTOVERALL=Response)</td>
<td>Preload.SATYEAR or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Not Eligible for Dep I Wing</td>
<td>Preload.SATMATH or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Aged Out</td>
<td>Preload.SATVERBAL or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAge=25-28 &amp;</td>
<td>Preload.SATMATH&lt;&gt;response) or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=1 &amp;</td>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=3 &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATYEAR or</td>
<td>Preload.SATYEAR or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATVERBAL or</td>
<td>Preload.SATMATH or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATMATH&lt;&gt;response) or</td>
<td>Preload.SATVERBAL or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=2 &amp;</td>
<td>Preload.ACTOVERALL&lt;&gt;response) or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATYEAR &amp;</td>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=3 &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATMATH &amp;</td>
<td>Preload.SATYEAR or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATVERBAL &amp;</td>
<td>Preload.SATMATH or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.ACTOVERALL&lt;&gt;Response)</td>
<td>Preload.SATVERBAL or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Not Eligible for Dep I Wing</td>
<td>Preload.ACTOVERALL&lt;&gt;Response) or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAge=25-28 &amp;</td>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=5,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=5,</td>
<td>DK/RF/NA, EMPTY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATACT=1 &amp;</td>
<td>Assign G10-G14=Preload; Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATYEAR or</td>
<td>GO TO G15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATVERBAL or</td>
<td>GO TO G15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATMATH&lt;&gt;response) or</td>
<td>➔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=2 &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATYEAR &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATMATH &lt;&gt;response) or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=3 &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATYEAR or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preload.SATMATH &lt;&gt;response) or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Preload.SATACT=5,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK/RF/NA, EMPTY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G10. (CATI) Did you take the SAT college entrance exam, the ACT exam, or both?

1. SAT only  2. ACT only  3. Both  5. Neither (IF VOL)  DK/RF

G11. (CATI) In what year did you last take the SAT?

[YRBRN+15 (2008)] – [CURRENTYEAR]

G12. (CATI) What was your best or highest SAT score for verbal?
• The SAT evidence-based reading and writing section, formerly known as the verbal section, includes close reading sentence completion, and editing passages. This section does not include the essay section.
• Enter a number from 200 to 800
  200 – 800

(Web) What was your best or highest SAT score for verbal?
The SAT evidence based reading and writing section, formerly known as the verbal section, includes close reading, sentence completion, and editing passages. This section does not include the essay section.
Enter a number from 200 to 800.
  200 – 800 SAT Verbal Points

G13. (CATI) What was your best or highest SAT score for math?
• Enter a number from 200 to 800
  200 – 800
 (WEB) What was your best or highest SAT score for math?
Enter a number from 200 to 800.
  200 – 800 SAT Math Points

G14CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Took Both SAT and ACT Exams

1. Both SAT and ACT or ACT only (G10=Both or ACT only) 5. All Others → GO TO G15A
   ↓

G14. (CATI) What was your best or highest overall ACT score?
• Enter a number from 1 to 36
  1 – 36

(Web) What was your best or highest overall ACT score?
Enter a number from 1 to 36.
  1 – 36 ACT Points

College

  • If R says they have attended college or university while in high school ENTER [5]
  • If needed, PROBE: This question asks about having attended college, university, or graduate school seeking a degree. Later I will ask about professional certificates and licenses.

1. Yes 5. No DK/RF
   ↓  G15B  GO TO G17
   RULE

(Web) Have you [Preload.G18AskedYr=9995, 9996 ,9997: ever] attended college or university, or graduate school, including nursing, medical and law school [Preload.G18AskedYr=2019: SINCE January 1, ^P2YEAR]?
This question asks about having attended college, university, or graduate school seeking a degree. Later we will ask about professional certificates and licenses.
Please do not include having attended college while in high school.

1. Yes 5. No NA
G15B. *(CATI)* Are you currently attending college or university, or graduate school, including nursing, medical and law school?

- If R says they are attending college or university while in high school, ENTER [5]
- If needed, PROBE: This question asks about having attended college, university, or graduate school seeking a degree. Later I will ask about professional certificates and licenses.

1. Yes  5. No  DK/RF
   ↓
   GO TO G17

*(WEB)* Are you currently attending college or university, or graduate school, including nursing, medical and law school?

*This question asks about attending college, university, or graduate school seeking a degree. Later we will ask about professional certificates and licenses.*

*Please do not include attending college while in high school.*

   1. Yes  5. No  NA
   ↓
   GO TO G17

G16. *(CATI/WEB)* Are you going to school full-time or part-time?

   1. Full time  2. Part time
   
GO TO G18CKPT

G17 RULE: Whether R is Age 25 or Older

\[ \begin{align*}
R \text{ is 18-24} & \quad \text{(RAge (Q2)= 18-24)} \\
R \text{ is 25 or Older} & \quad \text{(RAge (Q2) ≥25)} \\
\rightarrow \quad & \text{GO TO G18CKPT}
\end{align*} \]

G17. *(CATI)* We’re interested in the reasons that people your age may or may not go to college. Can you tell me the reasons that you are not currently enrolled in college?

- ENTER all that apply

1. Already graduated from college  2. COVID-19 pandemic  3. Currently attending high school
7. Other - Specify (G17SPEC. Specify (String 100))

*(WEB)* We’re interested in the reasons that people your age may or may not go to college. Can you tell me the reasons that you are not CURRENTLY enrolled in college?

*Please select all that apply.*

1. Already graduated from college  2. COVID-19 pandemic  3. Currently attending high school
7. Other - Please specify: (G17SPEC. (String 100))

G18CKPT: CAI CHECKPOINT: Whether R is Attending or Has Attended College

\[ \begin{align*}
1. \text{ In College Now (G15B=1)} & \quad 2. \text{ Was in College} \\
& \quad (G15B=5/DK/RF/NA) \\
& \quad 3. \text{ Never Attended College or Not Since} \\
& \quad \text{P2YEAR (G15A=5, DK/RF/NA)}
\end{align*} \]
NOTE: G18A_U does not use 9996/9997 year categories, specificity not needed/not requested


G18CKPT=1, 2: Loops 1, 2
G18A, G18B, G18C

(CATI) G18A. [LOOP 1: We would like to know about the colleges and universities you have attended since
[Preload.G18AskedYr=9995, 9996, 9997: high school / Preload.G18AskedYr=2019: January 1, ^P2YEAR]. Let’s begin with [G18CKPT=1: your current college / G18CKPT=2: the college you were last enrolled at]. What is the name of that college or university?

String 100

G18B. In what city and state is it?

String 100

G18C. (In what state is it?)

Select

(WEB) G18A, G18B, G18C. [LOOP 1: We would like to know about the colleges and universities you have attended since
[Preload.G18AskedYr=9995, 9996, 9997: high school / Preload.G18AskedYr=2019: January 1, ^P2YEAR]. Let’s begin with [G18CKPT=1: your current college / G18CKPT=2: the college you were last enrolled at].]
What is the name of that college or university? In what city and state is it?

College/University name String 100
City String 40
State Select

G18CKPT=1, 2: Loops 1, 2
G18D, G18E

(CATI) G18D. In what month and year did you first enroll at [G18A]?

- SELECT Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- [Preload.G18AskedYr=2019: If needed: Between January 1, [P2YEAR] and now]
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?


G18E. (In what year did you first enroll at [G18A]?)

[G18D],

- SPECIFY Year

[YRBRN+15 (2006)] – [CURRENTYEAR] CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

↓ G18F

(WEB) G18D, G18E. In what month and year did you first enroll at [G18A]?

Select Month or Season Select Year CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

G18CKPT=1: Loop 2 only; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1, 2
G18F, G18G
G18F. In what month and year did you last attend [G18A]?
- SELECT Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- [Preload.G18AskedYr=2019: If needed: Between January 1, [P2YEAR] and now]
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

|------------|------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|

G18G. (In what year did you last attend [G18A]?)
- [G18F], ______
  - SPECIFY Year

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1 only

G18H. (CATI) What is your major or majors at [G18A]?
- Probe for details and dual/double majors
- SPECIFY
  (WEB) What is your major or majors at [G18A]?
  String 500

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1 only

G18J. (CATI) Is your major (at [G18A]) part of a long-term career goal?
  (WEB) Is your major at [G18A] part of a long-term career goal?
  - 1. Yes
     - 5. No

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1 only

G18K. (CATI) What is your GPA (at [G18A])?
  - ENTER a number from 0.01 to 12.00
  - 0.01 – 12.00; 99995; 99996

(WEB) What is your GPA at [G18A]?
  Enter a number from 0.01 to 12.00
  - 0.01 – 12.00 GPA
  - 99995 (SP_0c). My GPA is 0
  - 99996 (SP_0b). I don’t have a GPA yet
G18CKPT=1: Loop 1 only
G18M. (CATI) What is the highest possible GPA at [G18A]?
   • ENTER a number from 1.00 to 12.00

   1.00 – 12.00

(WEB) What is the highest possible GPA at [G18A]?
   Enter a number from 1.00 to 12.00
   1.00 – 12.00
   GPA    CHECK: Please enter a number from 1.00 to 12.00.

G18CKPT=1, 2: Loops 1, 2
G18N. (CATI) [G18CKPT=1, LOOP 1: Are / ALL OTHERS: Were] you seeking a 2-yr degree, a 4-yr degree or a graduate degree from [G18A]?

   7. [Not / Was not] seeking a degree   1. 2-yr degree   2. 4-yr degree   3. Graduate degree   DK/RF

   GO TO [G18CKPT=1-LOOP 1: G18S / ALL OTHERS: G18Q]

   (WEB) [G18CKPT=1, LOOP 1: Are / ALL OTHERS: Were] you seeking a 2-yr degree, a 4-yr degree or a graduate degree from [G18A]?

   7. I [am / was] not seeking a degree   1. 2-yr degree   2. 4-yr degree   3. Graduate degree   NA

   GO TO [G18S / G18Q]

(G18N=1, 2, 3, DK/RF/NA & ...) G18CKPT=1: Loop 2 only; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1, 2
G18P. (CATI) What degree did you receive from [G18A]?

   97. Did not receive degree (IF VOL)   1. Associate’s degree (AA)  
   ↓ G18Q   2. Bachelor’s degree (BA, BS)   3. Master’s degree (MA, MS, MBA)   4. Doctor of Philosophy or Doctorate (PhD)

   GO TO [G18CKPT=1-LOOP 2: G19 / G18CKPT=2: G18AA]

   (WEB) What degree did you receive from [G18A]?

   97. I did not receive a degree   1. Associate’s degree (AA)  
   ↓ G18Q   2. Bachelor’s degree (BA, BS)   3. Master’s degree (MA, MS, MBA)   4. Doctor of Philosophy or Doctorate (PhD)

   GO TO [G19 / G18AA]

   5. Doctor of Medicine (MD, DDS)   6. Law degree (JD)   7. Other - Specify (G18PSPEC, String 100)   DK/RF

   GO TO [G18CKPT=1-LOOP 2: G19 / G18CKPT=2: G18AA]

(G18P=0 & ...) G18CKPT=1: Loop 2 only; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1, 2
G18Q. (CATI) Why did you stop attending [G18A]?

   (WEB) Why did you stop attending [G18A]?

   String 500 → GO TO [G18CKPT=1-LOOP 2: G19 / G18CKPT=2: G18AA]

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1 only
G18S. (CATI) How many total credit hours do you have at [G18A]?

   1 – 900; 995 → GO TO G18AA
No credit hours yet at this college

This college does not give out credit hours

GO TO G18AA

SIGNAL FOR G18S >300: IWER: You entered that had [G18S] total credit hours. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE to go back and correct G18S.

How many total credit hours do you have at [G18A]?
Enter 0 if you have no credit hours

Credit Hours

CHECK: “0” is not allowed.

I don’t have credit hours yet

This college does not give out credit hours

GO TO G18AA

What was your [G18P=BACH: major or majors / ALL OTHERS: area of study] (at [G18A])?

Please include double or dual majors.

What was your GPA at [G18A]?
Enter a number from 0.01 to 12.00

Please enter a number from 0.01 to 12.00.

What is the highest possible GPA at [G18A]?
Enter a number between 1.00 and 12.00

Please enter a number from 1.00 to 12.00.

G18CKPT=2: Loops 1, 2
G18R. (CATI) Do you have plans to go back to school? (WEB) Do you have plans to go back to school?
1. Yes  5. No  
GO TO [G19]

END G18A_U

Certifications and Licenses

G19. (CATI/WEB) Have you ever received a professional certification or a state or industry license?
1. Yes  5. No  
GO TO G26CKPT

SECTION_G.CERTLIC[1-3]

G20. (CATI) What is the primary subject or field of study for this certification or license? (WEB) What is the primary subject or field of study?

String 500

G21_MO, G21_YR (CATI) G21_MO. In what month and year did you receive this certification or license?
- SELECT Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?


G21_YR. (In what month and year did you receive this certification or license?)
The month entered is: [G21_MO]
- ENTER the year below

[YRBRN+15 [2006]] – [CURRENTYEAR]  CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

(WEB) G21_MO, G21_YR. In what month and year did you receive this certification or license?
Select Month or Season  Select Year  CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

G22. (CATI) Page 42
Who issued this certification or license?
- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet

1. Federal, state, or local government  2. Community college
3. A vocational, technical, trade, or business school
4. Professional or trade association  5. Business or company
7. Other group or organization-Specify (G22SPEC. Specify (String 100))

(WEB) Who issued this certification or license?
1. Federal, state, or local government
2. Community college
3. A vocational, technical, trade, or business school
4. Professional or trade association
5. Business or company
7. Other group or organization – Please specify: (G22SPEC (String 100))

G23A. (CATI) (WEB) Is this certification or license still valid?

1. Yes  
5. No → GO TO G24

↓

G23. (CATI) Page 43

Why do you currently hold this certification or license?

- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet
- IF R gives more than one selection, PROBE: Which of those would you say is the main reason?

1. To begin a career  
2. To improve skills or knowledge in current job
3. To advance in current job  
4. To change to a different job or career
5. Required by employer/job  
6. To start own business
7. For personal interest  
97. Other-Specify (G23SPEC. Specify (String 100))

WEB) What is the MAIN reason you currently hold this certification or license?

1. To begin a career  
2. To improve skills or knowledge in my current job
3. To advance in my current job  
4. To change to a different job or career
5. Required by my employer/job  
6. To start my own business
7. For personal interest  
97. Other – Please specify: (G23SPEC (String 100))

G24. (CATI)/WEB Do you have any other certifications or licenses?

1. Yes → Repeat G20-G24; Max= 3; Then GO TO G27
5. No

END CERTLIC

Internship Experience

TAS 2023: R=RETURNING: Since we last talked to you have you participated in an internship?

G27. (CATI) Are you currently participating in an internship?

- If needed: An internship is a paid or unpaid work-related learning experience.

WEB) Are you currently participating in an internship?

An internship is a paid or unpaid work-related learning experience.

1. Yes  
5. No

G28. (CATI) Have you ever completed an internship?

- If needed: An internship is a paid or unpaid work-related learning experience.

WEB) Have you ever completed an internship?

An internship is a paid or unpaid work-related learning experience.

1. Yes  
5. No
G29. (CATI) How many internships have you ever completed?
   • If needed: An internship is a paid or unpaid work-related learning experience.
   • DO NOT COUNT current internship

(WEB) How many internships have you ever completed?
   An internship is a paid or unpaid work-related learning experience.
   Please do not count any current internships.

[0 - 97] CHECK: Based on your previous response, "0" is not allowed.

G30CKPT: Whether Enter Internship Block

1. Ask About Internship (G27=1 or G28=1)  5. All Others → GO TO G26CKPT

SECTION_G.Internship[1-3] [1-2] = Which internship

PSID BC20 & TAS D26 (modified)
G31. (CATI) In your work at this internship, what sort of work did you do? What were your most important activities or duties?
   • For Don’t Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
   • For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

(WEB) In your work at this internship, what sort of work did you do? What were your most
important activities or duties?

Open End

PSID BC21 & D27

G32. (CATI) What kind of business or industry was that in?

• For Don’t Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
• For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

(WEB) What kind of business or industry was that in?

Open End

G33_MO, G33_YR

(CATI) G33_MO. In what month and year did this internship start?

• SELECT Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
• PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?


G33_YR. (In what month and year did this internship start?)

The month entered is: [G33_MO]

• ENTER the year below

[YRBRN+15 (2008)] – [CURRENTYEAR] CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

(WEB) G33_MO, G33_YR. When did this internship start?

Select Month or Season Select Year CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

G34. (CATI) (WEB) Is this a current internship?

1. Yes → GO TO G36 5. No

↓

G35_MO, G35_YR

(CATI) G35_MO. In what month and year did this internship end?

• SELECT Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
• PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
• IF R continued working for the same organization as an employee, PROBE: Only include the dates you were an intern.


G35_YR. (In what month and year did this internship end?)

The month entered is: [G35_MO]

• ENTER the year below

[YRBRN+15 (2008)] – [CURRENTYEAR] CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

(WEB) G35_MO, G35_YR. When did this internship end?
If you continued working for the same work organization as an employee, please include only the dates you were an intern.

Select Month or Season Select Year CHECK: Please enter a date in or before \(^{\text{MONTH}}\) (CURRENT\(\text{DATE}\)) \(^{\text{YEAR}}\) (CURRENT\(\text{DATE}\)).

G36. (CATI) On average, how many hours a week did you work at this internship?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than \(\frac{1}{2}\) (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions \(\frac{1}{2}\) (0.5) or more

\[1 - 168\] SIGNAL G36>112: IWER: You entered that \(R\) worked \([G36]\) hours a week. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct G36.

(WEB) On average, how many hours a week did you work at this internship?

\[1 - 168\] Hours CHECK: “0” is not allowed.

G37. (CATI) Was your work for this internship paid or unpaid?
- If \(R\) reports being paid by a wage or by receiving something else e.g. transportation or meal stipend or room and board, ENTER [1]

(WEB) Was your work for this internship paid or unpaid?
If you were paid with a wage or by receiving something else such as a transportation or meal stipend or room and board please select “Paid”.

1. Paid 5. Unpaid → GO TO G42

G38, G38PER. (CATI) How much were you paid for your work at this internship?
- ENTER amount here, then SELECT unit of time on next screen (Hour, Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

\[
\$1.00 - 9,999,997.00 \quad \text{DK/RF} \quad \rightarrow \text{GO TO G39}
\]

- The amount paid entered is: \([G38]\) per _____
- SELECT the unit of time below


7. Other-specify (G38PERSPEC. Specify. (String 100))

(WEB) How much were you paid for your work at this internship?

\[
\$1.00 - 9,999,997.00 \quad \text{Per}
\]

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1.00 to 9999997.00.

\[
\text{7. Other - Please specify: (G38PERSPEC)}
\]

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.

G39. (CATI) Who paid for your work at this internship?
- ENTER all that apply

1. Organization interning for 2. College, university, or graduate school

7. Other-specify (G39SPEC. Specify. (String 100))

(WEB) Who paid for your work at this internship?
Please select all that apply.
G42. (CATI)(WEB) Did this internship fulfill a degree requirement?
1. Yes  5. No

G43. (CATI)(WEB) Did you receive academic course credit for this internship?
1. Yes  5. No

G44CKPT: Whether Participating in Current Internship

1. Current Internship (G34=1) → GO TO G45  5. All Others

G44. (CATI) Page 46
Was this internship related to your current job?
1. Yes, very related  2. Yes, somewhat related  3. No, not related  5. No present job [IF VOL]

(WEB) Was this internship related to your current job?
1. Yes, very related  2. Yes, somewhat related  3. No, not related  5. I have no present job

G45. (CATI)(WEB) Was this internship related to a job or the type of job you are seeking now or in the future?
1. Yes  5. No → GO TO G47 RULE

G46. (CATI) Page 47
Was this internship related to a specific job, employer, or industry?
- ENTER all that apply
1. Specific job  2. Specific employer  3. Specific industry

(WEB) Was this internship related to a specific job, employer, or industry?
Please select all that apply.

1. Specific job  2. Specific employer  3. Specific industry

END Section_G.Internship

G47. Rule: Whether Participated in More Than One Internship

More Internships (G29>1, MAX 3 LOOPS) → Repeat G27–G43

Only One Completed or Current Internship
→ GO TO G26CKPT

Present Job and Job at 30

G26CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Has a Current Job
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Current Job</th>
<th>5. All Others</th>
<th>GO TO SECTION H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(HWQW=1-3 &amp; (PRELOAD JOBTYPE=CMJ) or (D1=1,2 &amp; D2=1) or (HWQW=4 &amp; JobType=CMJ)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G26. *(CATI)* Is your present job part of a longer term career plan?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  - 1. Yes  5. No  \[[R=RP/SP: 7. No present job (IF VOL)]\]

*(WEB)* Is your present job part of a longer term career plan?
  - 1. Yes  5. No  \[[R=RP/SP: 7. I have no present job] \]

END SECTION_G
Section H: Health

SecH_Start. Whether section started flag.
   1. Yes

SecHDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.
   1. Yes

SecHLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.
   1. Yes

SecHMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.
   1. SELF/WEB   2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_H

General Health and Chronic Conditions

H1CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Head/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

| 1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3) | → GO TO HCOVID1A |
| 2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4) |

goto HCOVID1A

PSID H1

H1. (CATI)  □ Page 48

Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) My health in general is...

PSID H1A

H2. (CATI)  [R=NEW: Compared to your health say, two years ago /R=RETURNING: Since we last talked to you about your health], would you say that your health is better now, about the same, or worse?
(WEB) Compared to two years ago my health now is...
   1. Better  3. About the same  5. Worse  DK/RF/NA
   2. Better  3. About the same  5. Worse
   GO TO H3      GO TO HCOVID1A    GO TO H3      GO TO HCOVID1A

PSID H1B

H3. (CATI) Is your health much better or somewhat better?
(WEB) Is your health...
   1. Much better  2. Somewhat better

PSID H1C

H4. (CATI) Is your health much worse or somewhat worse?
(WEB) Is your health...
   1. Much worse  2. Somewhat worse
These next questions are about the COVID-19 pandemic that started in March 2020. Have you been fully vaccinated against COVID-19?

- 1. Yes, fully (received both shots or a single-dose vaccine)
- 2. Yes, partially (received one shot out of two)
- 5. No

GO TO HCOVID1B

These next questions are about the COVID-19 pandemic that started in March 2020. Have you been fully vaccinated against COVID-19?

- 1. Yes, fully (received both shots or a single-dose vaccine)
- 2. Yes, partially (received one shot out of two)
- 5. No

GO TO HCOVID1B

Do you plan to get your second shot?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

GO TO HCOVID1BMO

Do you plan to get vaccinated?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

GO TO HCOVID2

In what month and year [HCOVID1A=YES: were you fully vaccinated / HCOVID1A=2: did you receive your first shot]?

- [HCOVID1A=2: ENTER the date of the first shot]
- [HCOVID1A=YES: ENTER the date of R received second shot if required two or the date of the first shot if R received a single-dose vaccine]
- SELECT Month and [Enter] to go to next screen for year
- IF NECESSARY: What would be your best estimate?

Select ▼
- 1. January
- 2. February
- 3. March
- 4. April
- 5. May
- 6. June
- 7. July
- 8. August
- 9. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- 21. Winter (Dec-Feb)
- 22. Spring (Mar-May)
- 23. Summer (Jun-Aug)
- 24. Fall (Sep-Nov)

The month entered is: [HCOVID1BMO]

- ENTER the year below

Select ▼ [PYEAR] – [CYEAR]

GO TO HCOVID2

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

When [HCOVID1A=YES: were you fully vaccinated / HCOVID1A=2: did you receive your first shot]?

[HCOVID1A=2 Please enter the date of the first shot]
If you do not know the month, please select the season.

Select Month or Season

Select Year [PYEAR] – [CYEAR]

GO TO HCOVID2

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

HCOVID2. (CATI) Have you ever talked to a doctor or other health care professional about whether you may have had COVID-19?

- If R asks about screening questions or temperature checks, PROBE: Please do not include screening questions or temperature checks to enter a hospital or building.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H5 RULE

GO TO HCOVID3

(WEB) Have you ever talked to a doctor or other health care professional about whether you may have had COVID-19?

Please do not include screening questions or temperature checks to enter a hospital or building.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H5 RULE

GO TO HCOVID3

HCOVID3. (CATI) Page 50

Did they say that you ever definitely had COVID-19, probably had it, may have had it, probably did not have it, or definitely did not have COVID-19?

1. Definitely had COVID-19
2. Probably had COVID-19
3. May have had COVID-19
4. Probably did not have COVID-19
5. Definitely did not have COVID-19

GO TO HCOVID4MO

GO TO H5 RULE

(WEB) Did they say that you ever ...?

1. Definitely had COVID-19
2. Probably had COVID-19
3. May have had COVID-19
4. Probably did not have COVID-19
5. Definitely did not have COVID-19 NA

GO TO H5 RULE

HCOVID4MO, HCOVID4YR. (CATI) In what month and year was that when you definitely or probably had COVID-19?

- SELECT Month and [Enter] to go to next screen for year
- IF NECESSARY: What would be your best estimate?

Select Month or Season

Select Year [PYEAR] – [CYEAR]

GO TO HCOVID4YR

GO TO H5 RULE
The month entered is: [HCOVID4MO]
- ENTER the year below

Select ▼ [PYEAR] – [CYEAR]

GO TO H5 RULE

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

(WEB) When did you definitely or probably have COVID-19?
If you do not know the month, please select the season.

Select ▼ Month or Season
- 1. January
- 2. February
- 3. March
- 4. April
- 5. May
- 6. June
- 7. July
- 8. August
- 9. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- 21. Winter (Dec-Feb)
- 22. Spring (Mar-May)
- 23. Summer (Jun-Aug)
- 24. Fall (Sep-Nov)

Select ▼ Year [PYEAR] – [CYEAR]

GO TO H5 RULE

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

H5 RULE. Whether R is PSID Head/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3) → GO TO H7
OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)

PSID H2
H5. (CATI/WEB) Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H7

PSID H3
HSA. (CATI) Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?
1. Yes 5. No 7. Can do nothing (IF VOL) → GO TO H7 DK/RF

(WEB) Does this condition keep you from doing SOME TYPES of work?
1. Yes 5. No 7. I can do no work → GO TO H7 DK/RF

PSID H4
H6. (CATI) Page 51
For work you can do, how much does it (physical or nervous condition) limit the amount of work you do – A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?
(WEB) For work you can do, how much does your physical or nervous condition limit the amount of work you do?
SECTION H_HEALTHCOND

PSID H5E

H7. (CATI) These next questions ask you about health conditions that a doctor or other health professional has EVER told you that you have or had in your LIFETIME.

Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had asthma?

- DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a pulmonologist or allergist.
- HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

(WEB) These next questions ask you about health conditions that a doctor or other health professional has EVER told you that you have or had in your LIFETIME.

DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a pulmonologist or allergist.

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had ASTHMA?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H8

PSID H6E1

H7A. (CATI) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with asthma?

1 – 30 CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE - CURRENT AGE].

95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

(WEB) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with asthma?

1 – 30 Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE - CURRENT AGE].

95. (SP_0c) I was less than 1 year old

PSID H7E

H7B. (CATI) Page 51

How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities – A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

(WEB) How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?


H7C. (CATI) How many times in the past 12 months have you been hospitalized or admitted to a hospital to stay overnight because of asthma?

0 – 365

(WEB) How many times in the past 12 months have you been hospitalized or admitted to a hospital to stay overnight because of asthma?

0 – 365 Times

H7D. (CATI) How many times in the past 12 months did you go to the Emergency Department for asthma treatment?

0 – 365

(WEB) How many times in the past 12 months did you go to the Emergency Department for asthma treatment?

0 – 365 Times

H7E. (CATI/WEB) Do you currently take prescribed medications for your asthma?
H7F. *(CATI/WEB)* Do you have a treatment plan or asthma care plan that you and your doctor worked on together in order to adjust your medication use when symptoms change?

1. Yes  
5. No

---

**PSID H5G**

H8. *(CATI)* Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had...
- Diabetes or high blood sugar?
  - **DOCTORS** include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as an endocrinologist.
  - **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS** include nurses, physician’s assistants, and nurse practitioners.

*(WEB)* Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had DIABETES OR HIGH BLOOD SUGAR?

1. Yes  
5. No

→ GO TO H9

H8A. *(CATI/WEB)* Do you have Type I or Type II diabetes?

1. Type I  
2. Type II

---

**PSID H6G1**

H8B. *(CATI)* How old were you when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

1. 1 – 30  
95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

*(WEB)* How old were you when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

1. 1 – 30  
95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

---

**PSID H7G**

H8C. *(CATI)* How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

*(WEB)* How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

1. A lot  
2. Somewhat  
3. Just a little  
4. Not at all

---

**PSID H7G2**

H8D. *(CATI/WEB)* In order to treat or control your diabetes, are you now taking medication that you swallow or using insulin shots or a pump?

1. Yes  
5. No

---

**PSID H5D**

H9. *(CATI)* Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had **high blood pressure or hypertension**?

- **DOCTORS** include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a cardiologist or nephrologist.
- **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS** include nurses, physician’s assistants, and nurse practitioners.
Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had high blood pressure or hypertension?

**Doctors** include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a cardiologist or nephrologist.

**Health Professionals** include nurses, physician’s assistants, and nurse practitioners.

1. Yes  
5. No  → GO TO H10

---

H9A. **(CATI)** How old were you when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 – 30</th>
<th>CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE - CURRENT AGE].</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEB** How old were you when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension?

1. 30  
Age  CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE - CURRENT AGE].

95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

---

H9B. **(CATI)** How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

**WEB** How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

1. A lot  
2. Somewhat  
3. Just a little  
4. Not at all

---

**PSID H7D2**

H9C. **(CATI/WEB)** Are you now taking medication to lower your blood pressure?

1. Yes  
5. No

**PSID H5K**

H11. **(CATI)** Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had cancer or a malignant tumor?

- **Doctors** include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as an oncologist.
- **Health Professionals** include nurses, physician’s assistants, and nurse practitioners.

**WEB** Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had cancer or a malignant tumor?

**Doctors** include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as an oncologist.

**Health Professionals** include nurses, physician’s assistants, and nurse practitioners.

1. Yes  
5. No  → GO TO H12

---

H11A. **(CATI)** How old were you when you were first diagnosed with cancer?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 – 30</th>
<th>CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE - CURRENT AGE].</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEB** How old were you when you were first diagnosed with cancer?

1. 30  
Age  CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE - CURRENT AGE].

95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

---

**PSID H6K3**

H11B. **(CATI)** Are you currently in treatment for your cancer, in remission, or has it been cured?

- If R says can’t afford insurance to get treatment, are doing nothing, etc., ENTER: [4]
Are you currently in treatment for your cancer, in remission, or has it been cured?

1. Treatment
2. Remission
3. Cured
4. Not getting treatment (IF VOL)

What type of cancer [H11B=TREATMENT: do / ALL OTHERS: did] you have? In what part of your body is it?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

1. Bladder cancer
2. [R=MALE: Prostate cancer]
3. [R=FEMALE: Breast cancer]
4. [R=FEMALE: Ovarian cancer]
5. Lung cancer
6. Lymphoma or leukemia
7. [R=FEMALE: Cervical cancer]
8. [R=MALE: Prostate cancer]
9. Skin cancer, Melanoma
10. Skin cancer, non-melanoma (e.g. basal cell)
11. Skin cancer, DK type
12. Thyroid cancer
13. [R=FEMALE: Uterine cancer]
97. Other-specify (H11CSPEC. Specify (String 500))

How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

1. A lot
2. Somewhat
3. Just a little
4. Not at all

Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

- DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a psychiatrist.
- HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

How old were you when you were first diagnosed?

1 – 30

CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].
95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

(WEB) How old were you when you were first diagnosed?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 – 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

PSID H6L 2 modified; codes 10, 11, 12 are TAS specific

H12B. (CATI) What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

1. Depression
2. Bipolar disorder (mania)
3. Schizophrenia (psychosis)
4. Anxiety (panic)
5. Phobias
6. Alcohol abuse / dependence / alcoholism
7. Drug abuse / dependence / drug addiction
8. Obsessive compulsive disorder
9. PTSD (Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder)
10. ADD / ADHD
11. Oppositional defiant disorder (ODD) or conduct disorder
12. Autism, Asperger’s Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other autism spectrum disorder

97. Other-specify (H12BSPEC. Specify (String 500))

(WEB) What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?

Please select all that apply.

1. Depression
2. Bipolar disorder (mania)
3. Schizophrenia (psychosis)
4. Anxiety (panic)
5. Phobias
6. Alcohol abuse / dependence / alcoholism
7. Drug abuse / dependence / drug addiction
8. Obsessive compulsive disorder
9. PTSD (Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder)
10. ADD / ADHD
11. Oppositional defiant disorder (ODD) or conduct disorder
12. Autism, Asperger’s Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other autism spectrum disorder

97. Other-Please specify: (H12BSPEC. (String 500))

PSID H7L modified

H12C. (CATI) Page 51

How much [H12B=1 CONDITION: does this condition /H12B= >1 CONDITION: do these conditions] limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

1. A lot
2. Somewhat
3. Just a little
4. Not at all

(WEB) How much [H12B=1 CONDITION: does this condition /H12B= >1 CONDITION: do these conditions] limit your normal daily activities?

1. A lot
2. Somewhat
3. Just a little
4. Not at all

PSID H7L2

H12D. (CATI) Are you now taking medication for this condition?

(WEB) Are you now taking medication for [H12B=1 CONDITION: this condition /H12B= >1 CONDITION: these conditions]?

1. Yes
5. No

MOVED FROM AFTER H9C
PSID H5J
H10. (CATI) Other than the conditions you have already reported, has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had a learning disorder?
   - **DOCTORS** include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a psychiatrist.
   - **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS** include nurses, physician’s assistants, and nurse practitioners.

(WEB) Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had a LEARNING DISORDER?
   - **DOCTORS** include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a psychiatrist.
   - **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS** include nurses, physician’s assistants, and nurse practitioners.

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO H11

H10A. (CATI) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with a learning disorder?

1. 1 – 30  
   CHECK: **Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].**

95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

(WEB) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with a learning disorder?

1. 1 – 30  
   **Age**  CHECK: **Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].**

95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

PSID H7J
H10B. (CATI) □ Page 51

How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

(WEB) How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?


PSID H7J2
H10C. (CATI/WEB) Are you now receiving treatment or taking medication to help with your learning disorder?

1. Yes  5. No

PSID H5M
H13. (CATI) Is there any **other** serious, chronic condition that a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had?
   - **DOCTORS** include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists.
   - **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS** include nurses, physician’s assistants, and nurse practitioners.

(WEB) Is there any OTHER serious, chronic condition that a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had?
   - **DOCTORS** include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists.
   - **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS** include nurses, physician’s assistants, and nurse practitioners.

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO H14

PSID H6M1 modified
H13SPEC. (CATI) What is that condition?
   - **If multiple conditions are reported, ENTER the most serious condition first; ASK R if needed**

(WEB) What is that condition?
   - **If you have multiple conditions to report, please list the most serious condition first.**

   [String 500]

PSID H6M2 modified
H13A. (CATI) How old were you when you were first diagnosed (with [H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13SPEC=DK/RF: Unspecified Chronic Condition])?
Reported Conditions: [H13]

- If multiple conditions reported, ASK R to think about the first condition listed (above)

1 – 30 CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

(WEB) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with [H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13SPEC=NA: Unspecified Chronic Condition]? Please think about the most serious condition you reported.

1 – 30 Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

PSID H7M modified
H13B. (CATI) Page 51

How much does this ([H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13SPEC=DK/RF: Unspecified Chronic Condition]) limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

Reported Conditions: [H13SPEC]

- If multiple conditions reported, ASK R to think about the first condition listed (above)

(WEB) How much does [H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13SPEC=NA: Unspecified Chronic Condition] limit your normal daily activities? Please think about the most serious condition you reported.


PSID H7M2 modified
H13C. (CATI) Are you now taking medication for this condition ([H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13SPEC=DK/RF: Unspecified Chronic Condition])?

Reported Conditions: [H13SPEC]

- If multiple conditions reported, ASK R to think about the first condition listed (above)

(WEB) Are you now taking medication for [H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13SPEC=NA: Unspecified Chronic Condition]? Please think about the most serious condition you reported.

1. Yes 5. No

Childhood Physical Health

H14CKPT. Whether H14-H28D Asked in Previous Wave


2. New R or Returning R/Last IW’d Before 2017 (PRELOAD.H14AskedYr=9995, 9996)

H14. (CATI) Page 52

These next questions ask about your health when you were a child. When you were in elementary school, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10—was your health in general excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?


H15. (CATI) Page 52

What about during middle school, between grades 5 and 8, or from about age 11 to age 13.
(Would you say your health in general during that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?


H16. (CATI) Page 52

And what about during high school, between grades 9 and 12, or from about age 14 to age 17. (Would you say your health in general during that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?


(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18 years old, how would you describe your health OVERALL for each of the following?

EXCELLENT | VERY GOOD | GOOD | FAIR | POOR
---|---|---|---|---
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5

H14. When you were in ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10

H15. When you were in MIDDLE SCHOOL, between grades 5 and 8, or from about age 11 to age 13

H16. When you were in HIGH SCHOOL, between grades 9 and 12, or from about age 14 to age 17

H18 RULE. Whether CATI or WEB

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)  WEB (CASEMODE=SELF) → GO TO H18_W

H18. (CATI) Page 53

Other than the conditions you already reported such as \( H7=\text{Yes} \& H7A=1-17, 95: \text{asthma}, / H8=\text{Yes} \& H8A=1-17, 95: \text{diabetes}, / H9=\text{Yes} \& H9A=1-17, 95: \text{high blood pressure}, / H11=\text{Yes} \& H11A=1-17, 95: \text{cancer}, / [H13=\text{Yes} \& H13A=1-17, 95 \& H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13=\text{Yes} \& H13A=1-17, 95 \& H13SPEC=DK/RP/NA: \text{Unspecified Chronic Condition}]), during your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did you have any of the following physical health conditions for one month or more?

- ENTER all that apply
- READ list if needed

1. Allergies, such as a food or digestive allergy, skin allergy or eczema, or a respiratory allergy?
2. Stomach or abdominal problems, such as frequent stomach or abdominal pain or constipation?
3. Obesity or overweight?
4. Speech impairment or delay?
5. Serious difficulty seeing that could not be corrected with standard glasses or contact lenses?
6. Serious difficulty hearing or deafness?
7. Chronic ear problems or infections?
8. Frequent headaches or migraines?
9. Orthopedic impairment or physical disability?
10. A brain injury or concussion?
11. Any other serious physical injury?
12. Any other physical health condition? (Specify) (H18SPEC. What physical health condition was that? Please name or describe this condition. (String 100))

95. None of the above (VOL) (DO NOT READ)

GO TO CONDITIONCOUNT
H18_W. (WEB) Other than the conditions you already reported such as [H7=Yes & H7A=1-17, 95: asthma, / H8=Yes & H8A=1-17, 95: diabetes, / H9=Yes & H9A=1-17, 95: high blood pressure, / H11=Yes & H11A=1-17, 95: cancer, / [H13=Yes & H13A=1-17, 95 & H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13=Yes & H13A=1-17, 95 & H13SPEC=DK/RF/NA: Unspecified Chronic Condition]], during your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did you have any of the following physical health conditions for ONE MONTH or more?

1. H18_W1. Allergies, such as a food or digestive allergy, skin allergy or eczema, or a respiratory allergy
   1. Yes 5. No

2. H18_W2. Stomach or abdominal problems, such as frequent stomach or abdominal pain or constipation
   1. Yes 5. No

3. H18_W3. Obesity or overweight
   1. Yes 5. No

4. H18_W4. Speech impairment or delay
   1. Yes 5. No

5. H18_W5. Serious difficulty seeing that could not be corrected with standard glasses or contact lenses
   1. Yes 5. No

6. H18_W6. Serious difficulty hearing or deafness
   1. Yes 5. No

7. H18_W7. Chronic ear problems or infections
   1. Yes 5. No

8. H18_W8. Frequent headaches or migraines
   1. Yes 5. No

9. H18_W9. Orthopedic impairment or physical disability
   1. Yes 5. No

10. H18_W10. A brain injury or concussion
    1. Yes 5. No

11. H18_W11. Any other serious physical injury
    1. Yes 5. No

12. H18_W12. Any other physical health condition — *Please name or describe this condition:*
    (H18_WSPEC (String 100))
    1. Yes 5. No

CONDITIONCOUNT. CAI Checkpoint: Count of Reported Childhood Physical Health Conditions

1 – 17. #Endorsed Childhood Conditions (H18=1-12 or H18_W1-H18_W12 = Yes; or H7, H8, H9, H11, H13=Yes & Age Diagnosed <18) 0. None → GO TO H24

Childhood Physical Health Conditions

PHYS RULE. Whether CATI or WEB

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER) WEB (CASEMODE=SELF) → GO TO PHYSICAL CONDITIONS RULE

PHYSINTRO. We would like to know more about how old you were when you had the health condition(s) we just talked about.

• ENTER [1] to continue

1. Continue

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.COND[1-17]

PHYSICAL CONDITIONS Rule: Ask AgeCond, CondGr18 and CondAgeGr18 for Each Endorsed Condition
Asthma [1] 1. Asthma asthma H7=Yes & H7A=1-17, 95
Diabetes [2] 2. Diabetes diabetes or high blood sugar H8=Yes & H8A=1-17, 95
High Blood Pressure [3] 3. HighBP high blood pressure or hypertension H9=Yes & H9A=1-17, 95
Allergic Conditions [5] 5. Allerg allergic conditions (such as a respiratory allergy, food or digestive allergy, or eczema or any kind of skin allergy) H18=1 or H18_W1=Yes
Stomach Problems [6] 6. StomachProb stomach or abdominal problems (such as frequent stomach or abdominal pain or constipation) H18=2 or H18_W2=Yes
Obesity [7] 7. Obesity obese or overweight H18=3 or H18_W3=Yes
Speech Impairment or Delay [8] 8. Speech a speech impairment or delay H18=4 or H18_W4=Yes
Serious Difficulty Seeing [9] 9. Vision serious difficulty seeing that could not be corrected with standard glasses or contact lenses H18=5 or H18_W5=Yes
Serious Difficulty Hearing [10] 10. Hearing serious difficulty hearing or deafness H18=6 or H18_W6=Yes
Chronic Ear Problems [11] 11. EarProb chronic ear problems or infections H18=7 or H18_W7=Yes
Frequent Headaches [12] 12. Headache frequent headaches or migraines H18=8 or H18_W8=Yes
Orthopedic Impairment [13] 13. Ortho an orthopedic impairment or physical disability H18=9 or H18_W9=Yes
Brain Injury [14] 14. Brain a brain injury or concussion H18=10 or H18_W10=Yes
Serious Injury [15] 15. Injury a serious injury H18=11 or H18_W11=Yes
Other Physical [17] 17. OthH18 [H18SPEC=RESPONSE: [H18SPEC] / H18SPEC=NA: Unspecified Childhood Physical Condition] H18=12 or H18_W12=Yes

AgeCond [1..17], (CATI) Before you were 18 years old, at what ages or in what grades [did you have/were you] [TEXT FILL]?
- PROBE Any others? for all ages (0-17) or grades (K-12) at which condition occurred
- If needed, PROBE: If you don’t know the exact age or grade, please give me your best guess

(WEB) Before you were 18 years old, at what ages or in what grades did you have [TEXT FILL]?

Please select all ages (grades) that you had this condition.
If you do not know the exact age (grade), please give us your best guess.

1. <1 year old  2. 1 year old  3. 2 years old
4. 3 years old  5. 4 years old  6. 5 years old or kindergarten
7. 6 years old or first grade  8. 7 years old or second grade  9. 8 years old or third grade
10. 9 years old or fourth grade 11. 10 years old or fifth grade 12. 11 years old or sixth grade
13. 12 years old or seventh grade 14. 13 years old or eighth grade 15. 14 years old or ninth grade
16. 15 years old or tenth grade 17. 16 years old or eleventh grade 18. 17 years old or twelfth grade
93. (SP_0e) All ages 0-17
92. (SP_Of) Did not have this condition → GO TO Next Condition; Then GO TO H20CKPT

CondGr18 [1..17], (CATI/WEB) [Did you have/Were you] [TEXT FILL] after you were 17 years old (twelfth grade)?
1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO Next Condition; Then GO TO H26CKPT

CondAgeGr18 [1..17]. (CATI) Until what age did you have [TEXT FILL]?

18 – 30  CHECK: Please enter an age from 18 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

96. (SP_0b) I still have this condition  

(WEB) Until what age did you have [TEXT FILL]?

18 – 30  Age  CHECK: Please enter an age from 18 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

96. (SP_0b) I still have this condition

END COND

H20CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Physical Conditions Age 5-10

1. Physical Health Condition Reported Age 5-10 (Grade K-5)  5. All Others  → GO TO H21CKPT

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.H20BLOCK

H20A, H20B, H20C, H20D  
(CATI) □ Page 54

Now I’d like to ask you about elementary school, from kindergarten through grade 5 or ages 5 through 10, during which you reported [having/being] [H20 HEALTH CONDITIONS]. When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10) how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

H20B. □ Page 54

(When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from doing your school work? (Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H20 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

H20C. □ Page 54

(When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities? (Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H20 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

H20D. □ Page 54
When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy?

Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?
- IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H20 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined
  1. A lot
  2. Somewhat
  3. Just a little
  4. Not at all

The timeline above shows conditions you reported when you were in ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, from kindergarten through grade 5 or about age 5 to age 10.

When you were in elementary school, how much did [this condition / these conditions]:
- Limit or prevent you from attending school regularly
- Limit or prevent you from doing your school work
- Limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities
- Lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy

END H20BLOCK

H21CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Physical Conditions Age 11 to 13

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.H21BLOCK

H21A, H21B, H21C, H21D

(CATI) H21A. Page 54

Now I’d like to ask you about middle school, grade 6 through 8 or ages 11 through 13, during which you reported [having/being] [H21 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in middle school (from grade 6 through grade 8 or from about age 11 to age 13) how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?
- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined
  1. A lot
  2. Somewhat
  3. Just a little
  4. Not at all

H21B. Page 54

When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from doing your school work? (Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)
- IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H21 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined
1. A lot  
2. Somewhat  
3. Just a little  
4. Not at all  

H21C. Page 54

(When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?)

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H21 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot  
2. Somewhat  
3. Just a little  
4. Not at all  

H21D. Page 54

(When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy?)

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H21 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot  
2. Somewhat  
3. Just a little  
4. Not at all  

(WEB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONDITION</th>
<th>11 yrs old 6th Gr</th>
<th>12 yrs old 7th Gr</th>
<th>13 yrs old 8th Gr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[CONDITION]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[CONDITION]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[CONDITION]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The timeline above shows conditions you reported when you were in MIDDLE SCHOOL, from grade 6 through grade 8 or about age 11 to age 13.

When you were in middle school, how much did [this condition / these conditions]:

H21A. Limit or prevent you from attending school regularly

H21B. Limit or prevent you from doing your school work

H21C. Limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities

H21D. Lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy

END H21BLOCK

H22CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Physical Conditions Age 14 to 17

1. Physical Condition Reported Age 14-17 (Grade 9-12)  
5. All Others  

GO TO H24CKPT

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.H22BLOCK

H22A, H22B, H22C, H22D

(CATI) H22A. Page 54

Now I'd like to ask you about high school from grades 9 through 12 or from or ages 14 through 17, during which you reported [having/being] [H22 HEALTH CONDITIONS].
When you were in high school, (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17) how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined
  1. A lot
  2. Somewhat
  3. Just a little
  4. Not at all

**H22B. Page 54**
(When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from doing your school work? (Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H22 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined
  1. A lot
  2. Somewhat
  3. Just a little
  4. Not at all

**H22C. Page 54**
(When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

- IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H22 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined
  1. A lot
  2. Somewhat
  3. Just a little
  4. Not at all

**H22D. Page 54**
(When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy?

- IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H22 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined
  1. A lot
  2. Somewhat
  3. Just a little
  4. Not at all

**WEB**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14 yrs old 9th Gr</th>
<th>15 yrs old 10th Gr</th>
<th>16 yr old 11th Gr</th>
<th>17 yrs old 12th Gr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[CONDITION]</td>
<td>[CONDITION]</td>
<td>[CONDITION]</td>
<td>[CONDITION]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The timeline above shows conditions you reported when you were in HIGH SCHOOL, from grade 9 through grade 12 or about age 14 to age 17.

When you were in high school, how much did [this condition / these conditions]:

- H22A. Limit or prevent you from attending school regularly
- H22B. Limit or prevent you from doing your school work
- H22C. Limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities
- H22D. Lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy

**END H22BLOCK**
Childhood Psychological Health

H24 RULE: Whether CATI or WEB

[CATI (CASEMODES=INTERVIEW) WEB (CASEMODES=SELF) → GO TO H24_W]

H24. (CATI) Page 55


- INCLUDES emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems
- ENTER all that apply
- READ list if needed

1. Depression?
2. Anxiety problems, such as worrying too much or worrying more than other children?
3. Attention Deficit Disorder or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD or ADHD)?
4. Any other learning disability?
5. Autism, Asperger’s Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other autism spectrum disorder?
6. Any other developmental delay?
7. Behavioral or conduct problems, such as oppositional defiant disorder or conduct disorder?
8. Alcohol problems?
9. Drug problems?
10. Any other psychological, developmental or behavioral condition? (Specify) (H24SPEC. What psychological, developmental or behavioral condition was that? Please name or describe this condition. (String 100))
95. None of the above (VOL) (DO NOT READ)

GO TO CONDITIONCOUNT2


H24_W1. Depression
H24_W2. Anxiety problems, such as worrying too much or worrying more than other children
H24_W3.
Attention Deficit Disorder or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD or ADHD)

H24_W4. Any other learning disability
   1. Yes  5. No

H24_W5. Autism, Asperger’s Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other autism spectrum disorder
   1. Yes  5. No

H24_W6. Any other developmental delay
   1. Yes  5. No

H24_W7. Behavioral or conduct problems such as oppositional defiant disorder or conduct disorder
   1. Yes  5. No

H24_W8. Alcohol problems
   1. Yes  5. No

H24_W9. Drug problems
   1. Yes  5. No

H24_W10. Any other psychological, developmental or behavioral health condition – Please name or describe this condition: (H24_WSPEC (String 100))
   1. Yes  5. No

CONDITIONCOUNT2. CAI Checkpoint: Count of Reported Childhood Psychological Health Conditions

1 – 17. #Endorsed Childhood Conditions (H24=1-10 or H24_W1-H24_W10=Yes; or H10=Yes & Age Diagnosed <18; or H12B=1-10,97 & Age Diagnosed <18)

0. None → GO TO H29A

Childhood Psychological Health Conditions

PSYCH RULE. Whether CATI or WEB

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)  WEB (CASEMODE=SELF) → GO TO PSYCH CONDITIONS RULE

PSYCHINTRO. We would like to know more about how old you were when you had the health condition(s) we just talked about.

- ENTER [1] to continue
  1. Continue

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.COND2[1..17] [1..17]=Which condition

PSYCH CONDITIONS Rule: Ask AgeCond, CondGr18 and CondAgeGr18 for Each Endorsed Condition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONDITION</th>
<th>LOOP</th>
<th>CONDTYPE</th>
<th>TEXT FILL</th>
<th>ASKED IF…</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depression</td>
<td>[2]</td>
<td>19. Depress</td>
<td>depression</td>
<td>H24=1 or H24_W1=Yes or (H12B=1 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anxiety</td>
<td>[5]</td>
<td>22. Anixety</td>
<td>anxiety problems (such as worrying too much or worrying more than other children)</td>
<td>H24=2 or H24_W2=Yes or (H12B=4 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Response</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug problems</td>
<td>H24=9 or H24_W9=Yes or (H12B=7 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95)</td>
<td>H24=9 or H24_W9=Yes or (H12B=7 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD)</td>
<td>H12B=8 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95</td>
<td>H12B=8 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95</td>
<td>H12B=8 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attention Deficit Disorder or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD or ADHD)</td>
<td>H24=3 or H24_W3=Yes or (H12B=10 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95)</td>
<td>H24=3 or H24_W3=Yes or (H12B=10 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any other learning disability</td>
<td>H24=4 or H24_W4=Yes</td>
<td>H24=4 or H24_W4=Yes</td>
<td>H24=4 or H24_W4=Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autism, Asperger’s disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other autism spectrum disorder</td>
<td>H24=5 or H24_W5=Yes or (H12B=12 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95)</td>
<td>H24=5 or H24_W5=Yes or (H12B=12 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any other developmental delay</td>
<td>H24=6 or H24_W6=Yes</td>
<td>H24=6 or H24_W6=Yes</td>
<td>H24=6 or H24_W6=Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral or conduct problems such as oppositional defiant disorder or conduct disorder</td>
<td>H24=7 or H24_W7=Yes or (H12B=11 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95)</td>
<td>H24=7 or H24_W7=Yes or (H12B=11 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unspecified Emotional/Psychiatric Disorder</td>
<td>H12B=97 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95</td>
<td>H12B=97 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95</td>
<td>H12B=97 &amp; H12A=1-17, 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unspecified Childhood Psychological/Developmental/Behavioral Condition</td>
<td>H24=10 or H24_W10=Yes</td>
<td>H24=10 or H24_W10=Yes</td>
<td>H24=10 or H24_W10=Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AgeCond** [1..17]. *(CATI)* Before you were 18 years old, at what ages or in what grades did you have [TEXT FILL]?
- **PROBE** Any others? for all ages (0-17) or grades (K-12) at which condition occurred
- **If needed, PROBE:** If you don’t know the exact age or grade, please give me your best guess

*(WEB)* Before you were 18 years old, at what ages or in what grades did you have [TEXT FILL]?

Please select all ages (grades) that you had this condition.
If you do not know the exact age (grade), please give us your best guess.

**CondGr18** [1..17]. *(CATI/WEB)* Did you have [TEXT FILL] after you were 17 years old (twelfth grade)?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO Next Condition; Then GO TO H26CKPT

**CondAgeGr18** [1..17]. *(CATI)* Until what age did you have [TEXT FILL]?

18 – 30 CHECK: Please enter an age from 18 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

96. (SP_0b) I still have this condition

*(WEB)* Until what age did you have [TEXT FILL]?

18 – 30 Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 18 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].
Now I’d like to ask you about elementary school, that is Kindergarten through grade 5 or ages 5 through 10, during which you reported having [H26 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10) how much did how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly?

Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined
  - 1. A lot
  - 2. Somewhat
  - 3. Just a little
  - 4. Not at all

(When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions]] limit or prevent you from doing your school work?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H26 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined
  - 1. A lot
  - 2. Somewhat
  - 3. Just a little
  - 4. Not at all

(When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions]] limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H26 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined
  - 1. A lot
  - 2. Somewhat
  - 3. Just a little
  - 4. Not at all

(When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions]] lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H26 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined
  - 1. A lot
  - 2. Somewhat
  - 3. Just a little
  - 4. Not at all
The timeline above shows conditions you reported when you were in ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, from kindergarten through grade 5 or about age 5 to age 10.

When you were in elementary school, how much did [this condition / these conditions]:

H26A. Limit or prevent you from attending school regularly
H26B. Limit or prevent you from doing your school work
H26C. Limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities
H26D. Lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services

END H26BLOCK

H27CP. CAI Checkpoint: Psychological Conditions Age 11 to 13

1. Psych Condition Reported Age 11-13 (Grade 6-8)   5. All Others ➔ GO TO H28CP

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.H27BLOCK

H27A, H27B, H27C, H27D

(CATI) H27A. ➔ Page 56

Now I’d like to ask you about middle school, from grades 6 through 8 or ages 11 to age 13, during which you reported having [H27 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from ages 11 to age 13) how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

H27B. ➔ Page 56

(When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from doing your school work?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H27 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

H27C. ➔ Page 56

(When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H27 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined
H27D.  Page 56
(When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services? (Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)
• IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H27 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
• If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined


(WEB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONDITION</th>
<th>11 yrs old</th>
<th>12 yrs old</th>
<th>13 yrs old</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6th Gr</td>
<td>7th Gr</td>
<td>8th Gr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The timeline above shows conditions you reported when you were in MIDDLE SCHOOL, from grade 6 through grade 8 or about age 11 to age 13.

When you were in middle school, how much did [this condition / these conditions]:

H27A. Limit or prevent you from attending school regularly A lot  Somewhat  Just a little  Not at all
H27B. Limit or prevent you from doing your school work A lot  Somewhat  Just a little  Not at all
H27C. Limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities A lot  Somewhat  Just a little  Not at all
H27D. Lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services A lot  Somewhat  Just a little  Not at all

END H27BLOCK

H28CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Psychological Conditions Age 14 to 17

1. Psych Condition Reported Age 14-17 (Grade 9-12)  5. All Others  → GO TO H29A

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.H28BLOCK

H28A, H28B, H28C, H28D
(CATI) H28A.  Page 56
Now I’d like to ask you about high school, from grades 9 through 12 or ages 14 through 17, during which you reported having [H28 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?
• If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined


H28B.  Page 56
(When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from doing your school work? (Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)
• IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H28 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
H28C. Page 56
(When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [I CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?
(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)
• IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H28 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
• If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

H28D. Page 56
(When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [I CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions]) lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services?
(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)
• IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H28 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
• If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

(WEB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(WEB)</th>
<th>14 yrs old 9th Gr</th>
<th>15 yrs old 10th Gr</th>
<th>16 yrs old 11th Gr</th>
<th>17 yrs old 12th Gr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[CONDITION]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[CONDITION]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[CONDITION]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The timeline above shows conditions you reported when you were in HIGH SCHOOL, from grade 9 through grade 12 or about age 14 to age 17.

When you were in high school, how much did [this condition / these conditions]:

H28A. Limit or prevent you from attending school regularly
H28B. Limit or prevent you from doing your school work
H28C. Limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities
H28D. Lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services

END H28BLOCK

H29ACKPT. Whether H29A-H59 Asked in Previous Wave

1. Returning R/H29A-H59 Already Asked (PRELOAD.H29AskedYr=2017, 2019) → GO TO H60A
2. New R or Returning R/Last IW'd Before 2017 (PRELOAD.H29AskedYr=9995, 9996)

H29A. (CATI) Page 57
Next, we have some other questions about your health while you were growing up. When you were in elementary school from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10—how often did you get sick? Would you say frequently, sometimes, rarely, or never?

- If needed: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined
For these questions, please think about when you were in ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

**Elementary school is kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10.**

How often did you get sick?


H29B. (CATI) Page 58

How would you characterize your **weight** when you were in **elementary school** (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10)? Would you say very underweight, slightly underweight, about the right weight, slightly overweight, or very overweight?

**WEB** How would you characterize your weight?

1. Very underweight 2. Slightly underweight 3. About the right weight
4. Slightly overweight 5. Very overweight

H29C. (CATI) Page 59

How would you characterize your **level of physical fitness** when you were in **elementary school** (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10)? Would you say very physically fit, above average physical fitness, average physical fitness, below average physical fitness, not at all physically fit?

**WEB** How would you characterize your level of physical fitness?

1. Very physically fit 2. Above average physical fitness 3. Average physical fitness
4. Below average physical fitness 5. Not at all physically fit

H30A. (CATI) Page 60

What about when you were in **middle school** from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13— how often did you get sick?

(Would you say frequently, sometimes, rarely, or never?)

**WEB** For these questions, please think about when you were in MIDDLE SCHOOL.

**Middle school is grade 6 through grade 8 or from about age 11 to about age 13.**

How often did you get sick?


H30B. (CATI) Page 61

How would you characterize your **weight** when you were in **middle school** (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13)? (Would you say very underweight, slightly underweight, about the right weight, slightly overweight, or very overweight?)

**WEB** How would you characterize your weight?

1. Very underweight 2. Slightly underweight 3. About the right weight
4. Slightly overweight 5. Very overweight

H30C. (CATI) Page 62

How would you characterize your **level of physical fitness** when you were in **middle school** (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13)? (Would you say very physically fit, above average physical fitness, average physical fitness, below average physical fitness, not at all physically fit?)

**WEB** How would you characterize your level of physical fitness?

1. Very physically fit 2. Above average physical fitness 3. Average physical fitness
4. Below average physical fitness 5. Not at all physically fit

H31A. (CATI) Page 63

What about when you were in **high school** from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17—how often did you get sick?
(Would you say frequently, sometimes, rarely, or never?)

(WEB) For these questions, please think about when you were in HIGH SCHOOL.

High school is grade 9 through grade 12 or from about age 14 to about age 17.

How often did you get sick?


H31B. (CATI)  Page 64

How would you characterize your weight when you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17)?

(Would you say very underweight, slightly underweight, about the right weight, slightly overweight, or very overweight?)

(WEB) How would you characterize your weight?

1. Very underweight  2. Slightly underweight  3. About the right weight
4. Slightly overweight  5. Very overweight

H31C. (CATI)  Page 65

How would you characterize your level of physical fitness when you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17)? (Would you say very physically fit, above average physical fitness, average physical fitness, below average physical fitness, not at all physically fit?)

(WEB) How would you characterize your level of physical fitness?

1. Very physically fit  2. Above average physical fitness  3. Average physical fitness
4. Below average physical fitness  5. Not at all physically fit

Adverse Childhood Experiences

H32. (CATI) Next are some questions about the people who spent the most time raising you when you were growing up. Before you were 18 years old, how many people raised you? Would you say 1 person or 2 people?

1. 1 person raised me  → GO TO H34A  2. 2 people raised me
3. No one raised me  (IF VOL)  DK/RF

(WEB) Next are some questions about the people who spent the most time raising you when you were growing up. Before you were 18 years old, how many people raised you?

1. 1 person raised me  → GO TO H34A  2. 2 people raised me
3. No one raised me  NA

SECTION_H.RAISESPEOPLE

H33. (CATI) Were the 2 people who raised you married to each other or living together in a marriage-like relationship?

(WEB) Were the 2 people who raised you married to each other or living together in a marriage-like relationship?

1. Yes  5. No

H34A. (CATI) Who was the person who spent the most time raising you (before you were 18)?

• If R says “parents raised me equally”, PROBE: Who is the first of those 2 people?
• If R says “mother” or “father”, PROBE: Is that biological, adoptive, step, or something else?
• Include biological, adoptive, and step grandparents and great-grandparents

13. Aunt/Great-Aunt  4. Other female relative-Specify (H34AFRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))
5. Other female non-relative-Specify (H34AFNRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))
9. Other male relative—Specify (H34AMRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))
10. Other male non-relative—Specify (H34AMNRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))

(WEBSITE) Who was the person who spent the most time raising you before you were 18?

13. Aunt/Great-Aunt  4. Other female relative—who was that (e.g. sister) (H34AFRSPEC (String 100))
5. Other female non-relative—who was that (e.g. friend, teacher) (H34AFNRSPEC (String 100))
9. Other male relative—who was that (e.g. brother, uncle) (H34AMRSPEC (String 100))
10. Other male non-relative—who was that (e.g. friend, teacher) (H34AMNRSPEC (String 100))

H34BCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of People Who Raised R

1. One Person Raised R (H32=1) → GO TO H35  5. Two People Raised R (H32=2)

H34B. (CATI) (Before you were 18), who was the other person who raised you?
- If R says “mother” or “father”, PROBE: Is that biological, adoptive, step, or something else?
- Include biological, adoptive, and step grandparents and great-grandparents

4. Other female relative—Specify (H34BFRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))
5. Other female non-relative—Specify (H34BFNRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))

9. Other male relative—Specify (H34BMRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))
10. Other male non-relative—Specify (H34BMNRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))

(WEBSITE) Before you were 18, who was the OTHER person who raised you?

4. Other female relative—who was that (e.g. sister) (H34BFRSPEC (String 100))
5. Other female non-relative—who was that (e.g. friend, teacher) (H34BFNRSPEC (String 100))

12. Grandfather/Great-grandfather
9. Other male relative—who was that (e.g. brother, uncle) (H34BMRSPEC (String 100))
10. Other male non-relative—who was that (e.g. friend, teacher) (H34BMNRSPEC (String 100))

SECTION_H.RAISESPEOPLE.H35_H40[1-2]
H35. *(CATI)* Now, let’s talk about the *[LOOP 1: person who spent the most time raising you / LOOP 2: other person who raised you.]* During your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did [your] *[LOOP 1: [[H34A]] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / this person]] ever have problems with anxiety? *(WEB)* During your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did [your] *[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] ever have problems with anxiety?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H36

↓

H35A. *(CATI)* ▪️ Page 66

Before you were 18, was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood?

1. All 2. Most 3. Some 4. Only a little

*(WEB)* Was this during...?

1. All of your childhood 2. Most of your childhood

3. Some of your childhood 4. Only a little of your childhood

H35B. *(CATI)* *(Before you were 18,)* did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] anxiety? *(WEB)* Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] anxiety?

1. Yes 5. No

H35C. *(CATI)* *(Before you were 18,)* was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] anxiety? *(WEB)* Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] anxiety?

1. Yes 5. No

H35D. *(CATI)* *(Before you were 18,)* did [her / his / his or her] anxiety interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities? *(WEB)* Did [her / his / his or her] anxiety interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

1. Yes 5. No

H36. *(CATI)* *(During your childhood, before you were 18 years old),* did [your / (your)] *[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / this person] LOOP 2: [[H34B] / this person]] ever have periods lasting 2 weeks or more where [she / he / he or she] was sad or depressed most of the time? *(WEB)* During your childhood, before you were 18, did [your] *[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] ever have periods lasting 2 weeks or more where [she / he / he or she] was sad or depressed most of the time?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H37

↓

H36A. *(CATI)* ▪️ Page 66

Before you were 18, was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood?

1. All 2. Most 3. Some 4. Only a little

*(WEB)* Was this during...?

1. All of your childhood 2. Most of your childhood

3. Some of your childhood 4. Only a little of your childhood

H36B. *(CATI)* *(Before you were 18,)* did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression?
(WEB) Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression?

1. Yes  5. No

H36C. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression?

(WEB) Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression?

1. Yes  5. No

H36D. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

(WEB) Did [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

1. Yes  5. No

H37. (CATI) (During your childhood, before you were 18 years old), was [your / (your)] (LOOP 1: [H34A] / this person) (LOOP 2: [H34B] / this person) a problem drinker or alcoholic?

(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18, was [your] (LOOP 1: [H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you) (LOOP 2: [H34B] / the other person who raised you) a problem drinker or alcoholic?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO H38

H37A. (CATI) Page 66

Before you were 18, was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood?

1. All  2. Most  3. Some  4. Only a little

(WEB) Was this during ...?

1. All of your childhood  2. Most of your childhood

3. Some of your childhood  4. Only a little of your childhood

H37B. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] drinking?

(WEB) Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] drinking?

1. Yes  5. No

H37C. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] drinking?

(WEB) Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] drinking?

1. Yes  5. No

H37D. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [her / his / his or her] drinking interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

(WEB) Did [her / his / his or her] drinking interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

1. Yes  5. No

H38. (CATI) (During your childhood, before you were 18 years old), did [your / (your)] (LOOP 1: [H34A] / this person) (LOOP 2: [H34B] / this person) use illegal street drugs or abuse prescription medications?
During your childhood, before you were 18, did [your] [LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] use illegal street drugs or abuse prescription medications?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO H39

H38A. (CATI)  
Before you were 18, was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood?

1. All  2. Most  3. Some  4. Only a little

(WEB) Was this during ...?

1. All of your childhood  2. Most of your childhood

3. Some of your childhood  4. Only a little of your childhood

H38B. (CATI)  
Before you were 18,) did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] drug use?

(WEB) Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] drug use?

1. Yes  5. No

H38C. (CATI)  
Before you were 18,) was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] drug use?

(WEB) Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] drug use?

1. Yes  5. No

H38D. (CATI)  
Before you were 18,) did [her / his / his or her] drug use interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

(WEB) Did [her / his / his or her] drug use interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

1. Yes  5. No

H39. (CATI)  
During your childhood, before you were 18 years old), did [your / (your)] [LOOP 1: [[H34A] / this person] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / this person]] ever have any other psychological, developmental or behavioral conditions?

(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18, did [your] [LOOP 1: [[[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] ever have any other psychological, developmental or behavioral conditions?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO H40

H39A. (CATI)  
What condition(s) did [she / he / he or she] have?

• PROBE: Any others?

(WEB) What condition(s) did [your] [mother / step-mother / [H34(A/B)F[N]RSPEC] / father / step-father / [H34(A/B)M[N]RSPEC] / the person who spent the most time raising you / the other person who raised you] have?

String 500

H39B. (CATI)  
Before you were 18, was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood?

1. All  2. Most  3. Some  4. Only a little

(WEB) Was this during ...?
1. All of your childhood
2. Most of your childhood
3. Some of your childhood
4. Only a little of your childhood

H39C. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] condition(s)?
(WEB) Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] condition(s)?
1. Yes  5. No

H39D. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] condition(s)?
(WEB) Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] condition(s)?
1. Yes  5. No

H39E. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [her / his / his or her] condition(s) interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?
(WEB) Did [her / his / his or her] condition(s) interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?
1. Yes  5. No

H40. (CATI) (During your childhood, before you were 18 years old), did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / this person]/ LOOP 2: [[H34B] / this person]] serve time or was [she / he / he or she] sentenced to serve time in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility?  
(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did [your] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you]/ LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] serve time or was [she / he / he or she] sentenced to serve time in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility?
1. Yes  5. No

END H35_H40

H41CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of People Who Raised R

1. One Person Raised R (H32=1)  5. Two People Raised R (H32=2) → Repeat H35–H40; Then GO TO H42CKPT

H42CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether the 2 People Who Raised R Were Married or Living As Married

1. Married or Living As Married (H33=Yes)  5. All Others → GO TO H43

H42. (CATI) Did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / this person]/ LOOP 2: [[H34B] / this person]] separate or divorce during your childhood, that is, before you were 18 years old?  
(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did [your] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you]/ LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] and [your] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you]/ LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] separate or divorce during your childhood?
1. Yes  5. No

H43, H44, H45, H46, H47
(CATI) H43. Page 67
Before you were 18 years old, how often did [ONE PERSON RAISED R: \[H34A=1-3, 6-8: \text{your} [H34A] / H34A=4, 5, 9, 10: \text{the person who raised you}\] and another adult
TWO PEOPLE RAISED R: \[H34A=1-3, 6-8: \text{your} [H34A] / H34A=4, 5, 9, 10: \text{your} [H34A] and [H34B=1-3, 6-8: \text{your} [H34B] / H34B=4, 5, 9, 10: \text{the 2 people who raised you}] swear at each other, insult each other, or put each other down? Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed


H44. [Page 67]

Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your/(your)] [[H34A] and [your/(your)] [H34B] / [the 2 people who raised you]] push, grab, or shove each other?
(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed


H45. [Page 67]

Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your/(your)] [[H34A] and [your/(your)] [H34B] / [the 2 people who raised you]] throw something at each other?
(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed


H46. [Page 67]

Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your/(your)] [[H34A] and [your/(your)] [H34B] / [the 2 people who raised you]] slap or hit each other?
(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed


H47. [Page 67]

Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your/(your)] [[H34A] and [your/(your)] [H34B] / [the 2 people who raised you]] physically harm each other in any other way?
(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed


(WEBSITE) Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your] [[H34A] and [your] [H34B] / [the 2 people who raised you]] do each of the following to EACH OTHER?

Often Sometimes Not very often Never
### H43. Swear at each other, insult each other, or put each other down

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### H44. Push, grab, or shove each other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### H45. Throw something at each other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### H46. Slap or hit each other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### H47. Physically harm each other in any other way

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SECTION_H.RAISEPEOPLE.H48_H55[1-2]** [1]=[H34A], [2]=[H34B]

**H48.** Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [H34B] / the other person who raised you]] swear at you, insult you, or put you down? Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  - 1. Often
  - 2. Sometimes
  - 3. Not very often
  - 4. Never

**H49.** Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [H34B] / the other person who raised you]] push, grab, or shove you? (Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  - 1. Often
  - 2. Sometimes
  - 3. Not very often
  - 4. Never

**H50.** Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [H34B] / the other person who raised you]] throw something at you? (Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  - 1. Often
  - 2. Sometimes
  - 3. Not very often
  - 4. Never

**H51.** Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [H34B] / the other person who raised you]] slap or hit you? (Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  - 1. Often
  - 2. Sometimes
  - 3. Not very often
  - 4. Never

**H52.** Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [H34B] / the other person who raised you]] physically harm you in any other way? (Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  - 1. Often
  - 2. Sometimes
  - 3. Not very often
  - 4. Never

**WEB** Before you were 18, how often did [your] [[LOOP 1: [H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [H34B] / the other person who raised you]] do each of the following to YOU?

**H48.** Swear at you, insult you, or put you down

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
H49. Push, grab, or shove you  
H50. Throw something at you  
H51. Slap or hit you  
H52. Physically harm you in any other way  

H53. *(CATI) Page 68*  
(Before you were 18 years old), how emotionally close were you with [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]]? Would you say very, somewhat, not very, or not at all?  
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed  
*(WEB)* How emotionally close were you with [your] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]]?  

H54. *(CATI) Page 69*  
(Before you were 18 years old), how much love and affection did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] give you?  
(Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?)  
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed  
*(WEB)* How much love and affection did [your] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] give you?  

H55. *(CATI) Page 69*  
(Before you were 18 years old), how much effort did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] put into watching over you and making sure you had a good upbringing?  
(Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?)  
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed  
*(WEB)* How much effort did [your] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] put into watching over you and making sure you had a good upbringing?  

**END H48-H55**

H56CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of People Who Raised You  

1. One Person Raised R (H32=1) 5. Two People Raised R (H32=2)  
→ Repeat H48-H55;  
Then GO TO H56  

**END RAISESPEOPLE**

H56, H57  
*(CATI) H56. Page 70*  
Before you were 18, how often was there someone to take care of you and protect you? Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?  
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed  
H57. **Page 70**
(Before you were 18,) how often was there someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?
(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)
- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

*(WEB) Before you were 18 years old, how often was there someone:*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Not very often</th>
<th>Never</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
H56. To take care of you and protect you | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
H57. To take you to the doctor if you needed it | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

H58, H59
*(CATI)* H58. **Page 70**
(Before you were 18,) how often did you *not* have enough to eat? Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

*(WEB) Before you were 18 years old, how often did you not have enough to eat? Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Not very often</th>
<th>Never</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
H58. Enough to eat | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
H59. A safe place to stay | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

**Medical Home, Transition to Adult Health Care**

H60A. *(CATI)* Is there a place you *usually* go when you are sick or need routine care, such as a physical examination or checkup?
- **IF needed, PROBE:** This includes in person and telemedicine visits

*(WEB)* Is there a place you *USUALLY* go when you are sick or need routine care, such as a physical examination or checkup?
*This includes in person and telemedicine visits.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

H60B. *(CATI/WEB) Page 71*
When you are sick or need routine care, where do you usually go?
- **READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Doctor’s office or health center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walk-in clinic, urgent care center, or retail clinic in a pharmacy or grocery store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA Medical Center or VA outpatient clinic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some other place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not go to the same place most often</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H60C. *(CATI/WEB)* Do you have a health care provider such as a doctor, nurse practitioner, or physician assistant who is your primary care provider?

1. Yes  5. No

H60D. *(CATI/WEB)*  
What type of health care provider do you usually see when you are sick or need routine care?
- **READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond**

1. A doctor or nurse who treats only children, teenagers, or young adults  GO TO H60E
2. A doctor or nurse who treats only adults  GO TO H60FCKPT
3. A doctor or nurse who treats patients of all ages

H60E. *(CATI/WEB)* Has your health care provider talked with you about eventually seeing doctors or other health care providers who treat adults?

1. Yes  5. No

H60FCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: R Age

1. R is 18-25 Years Old (RAGE=18-25)  5. All Others → GO TO H60

H60F, H60G, H60H, H60I, H60J, H60K

H60F. *(CATI)*  
(How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Choosing which doctor or health care facility to visit about your health?
(Would you say a parent or caregiver is completely responsible for this, responsibility is shared between you and a parent or caregiver, or you are completely responsible for this?)

1. A parent or caregiver is completely responsible for this
2. Responsibility is shared between me and a parent or caregiver
3. I am completely responsible for this
5. Does not apply *(VOL)*

H60G. *(CATI)*  
(How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Deciding when to see a doctor or health care provider about your health?
(Would you say a parent or caregiver is completely responsible for this, responsibility is shared between you and a parent or caregiver, or you are completely responsible for this?)

1. A parent or caregiver is completely responsible for this
2. Responsibility is shared between me and a parent or caregiver
3. I am completely responsible for this
5. Does not apply *(VOL)*

H60H. *(CATI)*  
(How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Making, keeping, and cancelling medical appointments?
(Would you say a parent or caregiver is completely responsible for this, responsibility is shared between you and a parent or caregiver, or you are completely responsible for this?)

1. A parent or caregiver is completely responsible for this
2. Responsibility is shared between me and a parent or caregiver
3. I am completely responsible for this
5. Does not apply (VOL)

H60L. (CATI) Page 73
(How much responsibility do you currently take for...?)
Managing prescriptions and medications?

(Would you say a parent or caregiver is completely responsible for this, responsibility is shared between you and a parent or caregiver, or you are completely responsible for this?)

1. A parent or caregiver is completely responsible for this
2. Responsibility is shared between me and a parent or caregiver
3. I am completely responsible for this
5. Does not apply (VOL)

H60J. (CATI) Page 73
(How much responsibility do you currently take for...?)
Talking with health care providers?

(Would you say a parent or caregiver is completely responsible for this, responsibility is shared between you and a parent or caregiver, or you are completely responsible for this?)

1. A parent or caregiver is completely responsible for this
2. Responsibility is shared between me and a parent or caregiver
3. I am completely responsible for this
5. Does not apply (VOL)

H60K. (CATI) Page 73
(How much responsibility do you currently take for...?)
Arranging payment for health care or medications?

(Would you say a parent or caregiver is completely responsible for this, responsibility is shared between you and a parent or caregiver, or you are completely responsible for this?)

1. A parent or caregiver is completely responsible for this
2. Responsibility is shared between me and a parent or caregiver
3. I am completely responsible for this
5. Does not apply (VOL)

A parent or caregiver is completely responsible for this
Responsibility is shared between me and a parent or caregiver
I am completely responsible for this
Does not apply

| H60F. Choosing WHICH doctor or health care facility to visit about your health? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| H60G. Deciding WHEN TO SEE a doctor or health care provider about your health? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
Checkups, Accidents, Hospital Stays

H60. *(CATI)* Now let's talk about your health as of recently. In the last 12 months, did you go to the doctor for a checkup? *(WEB)* In the LAST 12 MONTHS, did you go to the doctor for a checkup?

1. Yes  
5. No

H61. *(CATI)* In the last 12 months, did you go to the dentist for a checkup? *(WEB)* In the LAST 12 MONTHS, did you go to the dentist for a checkup?

1. Yes  
5. No

H62. *(CATI)* Have you had any major injuries in the last two years that required you to go to the hospital emergency room? *(WEB)* Have you had any major injuries in the LAST TWO YEARS that required you to go to the hospital emergency room?

1. Yes  
5. No  → GO TO H65CKPT


H63. *(CATI)* In what year was [LOOP 1: your most recent / ALL OTHERS: the (next/other)] injury? *(WEB)* In what year was [LOOP 1: your most recent / ALL OTHERS: this] injury?

Enter Year: [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR]  
Enter 9996: [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

1. Yes  
5. No  → GO TO H65CKPT

H63SPEC. *(CATI)* What was that injury? *(WEB)* What was that injury?

String 500

H64. *(CATI)* Have you had any other major injuries in the last two years (that required you to go to the hospital emergency room)? *(WEB)* Have you had any other major injuries in the LAST TWO YEARS that required you to go to the hospital emergency room?

1. Yes  → Repeat H63 – H63SPEC; MAX =3;  Then GO TO H65CKPT  
5. No

END H63B

H65CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Head/Spouse/Partner or OFUM
1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3) → GO TO H82
2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)

H65. *(CATI/WEB)* Were you a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during [PYEAR]?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H68

H66, H67

*(CATI)* H66. How long were you in a hospital altogether in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then SELECT unit of time on next screen (Nights, Weeks)

1 – [52 / 365] DK/RF → GO TO H68

H67. The amount entered is: [H66]

- SELECT the unit of time below

1. Nights 2. Weeks

CHECK: The number entered must be from 1 to [365 / 52].

*(WEB)* H66, H67. How long were you in a hospital altogether in [PYEAR]?


2. Weeks CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [365 / 52].

Health Care Coverage

H68. *(CATI)* Next, please think about your health insurance, including coverage obtained through employment, or purchased directly, or through a government program like Medicare and Medicaid. Do you currently have health insurance or health care coverage?

- [D46=HEALTH PLAN: IF needed: Including the health insurance you receive through [EMPLOYER].]

*(WEB)* Do you currently have health insurance or health care coverage? This includes coverage obtained through employment, or purchased directly, or through a government program like Medicare and Medicaid.

1. Yes 5. No; DK/RF/NA → GO TO H74

H69. *(CATI)* Page 74

What is the source of your health insurance or health care coverage -- is it provided through an employer, privately purchased, a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?

- IF needed/IF R mentions the name of the provider: Is it provided through an employer, privately purchased, a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?
- IF R mentions government plan: Is that Medicare, Medi-gap, Medicaid or a state program, military provided such as Tricare, ChampUS or ChampVA, Indian health insurance, or some other plan?
- IF needed (if Affordable Care Act/Obamacare/Health Insurance mentioned): Was that a privately purchased health insurance plan or Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]?
- IF R mentions that they are on their parent’s insurance plan, but do not know what kind, ENTER [97]
- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

1. Health insurance through R's/someone else’s current or former employer
2. Health insurance purchased privately
3. Medicare
4. Medi-Gap/Supplemental
5. Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
6. Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)
7. TRICARE/CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA (Dependents, veterans)
8. Indian Health Insurance
9. Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
(WEB) What kind of health insurance or health care coverage do you have? Please select all that apply.

1. Health insurance through your or someone else’s current or former employer
2. Health insurance purchased privately
3. Medicare
4. Medi-Gap/Supplemental
5. Medicaid/STATEMEDPROG/[SCHIPNAME]
6. Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)
7. TRICARE/CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA (Dependents, veterans)
8. Indian Health Insurance
9. Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
10. Other government program
11. Veterans Administration (VA)
97. Other

H69SPEC Rule: H69 Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H69=Other</th>
<th>H69=Employer Provided</th>
<th>H69=Privately Purchased</th>
<th>All Others</th>
<th>→ GO TO H74</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASK H69SPEC</td>
<td>ASK H70</td>
<td>ASK H71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSID H61ESPEC

H69SPEC. (CATI) Could you tell me a little more about that other [H69=9: plan / H69=10: program / H69=97: plan or program]?

Health Plan(s) Selected:

[H69]

(CATI) Whose employer provides your health insurance?

Health Plan(s) Selected:

[H69]

• ENTER all that apply
• PROBE: Any others?

1. Respondent [CYNAMF CYNAML] → GO TO H71 IF H69=2; ALL OTHERS, GO TO H74
2. Parent/Stepparent of [CYNAMF CYNAML] → ASK H70A
3. Spouse or domestic partner of [CYNAMF CYNAML] → ASK H70B

7. Other person -specify (H70SPEC. Who is that (other person) whose employer provides your health insurance? (String 100)) → ASK H70C

DK/RF → GO TO H71 IF H69=2; ALL OTHERS, GO TO H74

(CATI) Whose EMPLOYER provides your health insurance?

Please select all that apply.

1. My employer → ASK H71 IF H69=2; ALL OTHERS, GO TO H74
2. My parent’s or stepparent’s employer → ASK H70A

3. My spouse or domestic partner’s employer → ASK H70B

7. Someone else’s employer – Please specify: (H70SPEC (String 100)) → ASK H70C

NA → GO TO H71 IF H69=2; ALL OTHERS, GO TO H74

H70A. (CATI) Is your parent or stepparent living with you?
(WEB) Is your parent or stepparent LIVING WITH you?

   1. Yes  5. No

H70B. (CATI) Is your spouse or domestic partner living with you?
(WEB) Is your spouse or domestic partner LIVING WITH you?

   1. Yes  5. No

H70C. (CATI) Is (that person/^H70SPEC) living with you?
(WEB) Is this person (^H70SPEC) LIVING WITH you?

   1. Yes  5. No

PSID H61G

H71. (CATI) Who is the policy holder on your private health insurance?
Health Plan(s) Selected:
[H69]
- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- IF needed: The policy holder is the person who purchased the insurance; other family members who are covered are called dependents.

   1. Respondent [CYNAMF CYNAML] → GO TO H74
   2. Parent/Stepparent of [CYNAMF CYNAML] → ASK H71A
   4. Spouse or domestic partner of [CYNAMF CYNAML] → ASK H71C
   3. Other person -specify (H71SPEC. Who is that (other person) who is the policy holder on your health insurance? (String 100)) → ASK H71B

DK/RF → GO TO H74

(WEB) Who is the policy holder on your private health insurance?
Please select all that apply.

   1. I am → GO TO H74
   2. A parent or stepparent → ASK H71A
   4. My spouse or domestic partner → ASK H71C
   3. Someone else – Please specify: (H71SPEC (String 100)) → ASK H71B

NA → GO TO H74

H71A. (CATI) Is your parent or stepparent living WITH you?
(WEB) Is your parent or stepparent LIVING WITH you?

   1. Yes  5. No
H71B. (CATI) Is that person ([H71SPEC]) living with you?  
(WEB) Is this person ([H71SPEC] LIVING WITH you?  
1. Yes  
5. No

H71C. (CATI) Is your spouse or domestic partner living with you?  
(WEB) Is your spouse or domestic partner LIVING WITH you?  
1. Yes  
5. No

**PSID H61K**

H74. (CATI/WEB) Did you go without health insurance at any time during [P2YEAR] or [PYEAR]?  
1. Yes  
5. No  
→ GO TO H77

**PSID H61M**

H75. (CATI) For how many months in [P2YEAR] were you uninsured?  
0 – 12  
(WEB) For how many months in [P2YEAR] were you uninsured?  
0 – 12  Months  
CHECK: Please enter a number from 0 to 12.

**PSID H61N**

H76. (CATI) (For how many months) in [PYEAR] (were you uninsured)?  
0 – 12  
(WEB) For how many months in [PYEAR] were you uninsured?  
0 – 12  Months  
CHECK: Please enter a number from 0 to 12.

**Weight and Height**

H77, H77KILO, H78FT, H78IN, H78METER  
(CATI) PSID H22

H77. About how much do you weigh?  
- ENTER weight in pounds or press [Enter] to continue to next screen for kilograms  
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)  
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more  
[Enter] 50 – 997  → GO TO H78FT  
SIGNAL for H77>400: Interviewer Checkpoint: You have entered R’s weight as [H77] pounds. Without asking R, If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct H77.

**PSID H22Kilo**

H77KILO. (About how much do you weigh?)  
- ENTER weight in kilograms  
- If more than 180 kilograms, ENTER [180]  
36.0 – 453.2

**PSID H23FT**

H78FT. How tall are you?  
- ENTER height in feet and inches or press [Enter] to continue to next screen for meters  
[Enter] 0 – 7  DK/RF  → GO TO H79

**PSID H23Meter**  
**PSID H23IN**
H78METER. (How tall are you?)

- ENTER height in meters

H78IN. (How tall are you?)

- [H78FT] feet, ____ inches
  - ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
  - ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0.06 – 3.03

0 – 11

(Web) H77, H77Kilo, H78FT, H78IN, H78METER. Please enter your height and weight.

**Default version**

Height

| 0 – 7 | Feet |
| 0 – 11 | Inches |

Weight

| 50 – 997 | Pounds |

**Alternate version**

Height

| 0.06 – 3.03 | Meters |

Weight

| 36.0 – 453.2 | Kilograms |

**Check:** Please enter a number from [Pounds: 50 to 999 / Kilos: 36.0 to 453.2 / Meters: 0.60 to 3.03].

**Sleeping**

H82. (CATI) How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

1 – 23

(Web) How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

1 – 23  **Check:** “0” is not allowed.

**Mental Health**

H83A, H83B, H83C, H83D, H83E, H83F

(CATI) H83A.  

Now I would like to ask you some questions about how you have been feeling. During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

1. All of the time  2. Most of the time  3. Some of the time  4. A little of the time  5. None of the time

H83B.  

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)  

Feel hopeless?

Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

1. All of the time  2. Most of the time  3. Some of the time  4. A little of the time  5. None of the time

H83C.  

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)  

Feel restless or fidgety?

Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)
During the past 30 days, how often did you...

Feel that everything was an effort?
(Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)

1. All of the time  2. Most of the time  3. Some of the time  4. A little of the time  5. None of the time

Feel so sad nothing could cheer you up?
(Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)

1. All of the time  2. Most of the time  3. Some of the time  4. A little of the time  5. None of the time

Feel worthless?
(Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)

1. All of the time  2. Most of the time  3. Some of the time  4. A little of the time  5. None of the time

WEB) During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel each of the following?

All of the time  Most of the time  Some of the time  A little of the time  None of the time

H83A. Nervous  1  2  3  4  5
H83B. Hopeless  1  2  3  4  5
H83C. Restless or fidgety  1  2  3  4  5
H83D. That everything was an effort  1  2  3  4  5
H83E. So sad nothing could cheer you up  1  2  3  4  5
H83F. Worthless  1  2  3  4  5

H83CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether All H83A–H83F = None of the Time

1. None of the Time (All Items H83A–H83F=5 or NA) → GO TO H84
5. All Others

H83G. (CATI) Page 76

How much do these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities – a lot, some, a little, or not at all?
(WEB) How much do these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?

1. A lot  2. Some  3. A little  7. Not at all

H84. (CATI) In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?
(WEB) In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had TWO WEEKS OR LONGER when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

1. Yes → GO TO H86CKPT  5. No DK/RF/NA
**H85. (CATI)** In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

*(WEB)* In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had TWO WEEKS OR LONGER when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

1. Yes  5. No

**Tobacco and Vaping**

**H86CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM**

1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3) → GO TO H94CKPT
2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4) ↓

**PSID H13**

**H86. (CATI/WEB) Do you smoke cigarettes?**

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO H90CKPT

**PSID H14**

**H87. (CATI)** On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

- **DEFINITION:** A standard pack of American cigarettes contains 20 cigarettes

1 – 997  

SIGNAL H87 >200: IWER: You entered that R smokes [H87] cigarettes per day. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct H87.

*(WEB)* On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

1 – 996 Cigarettes  

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

997. (SP_0a) Less than one cigarette per day

**H89CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R or Returning R Eligible for Dependent Iwing**

1. Returning R & Preloaded H89=Response  

2. Returning R & Preloaded H89=Non-Response or Not Asked  

3. New R  
   (PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995)

ASSIGN  

H89=Preload.SmokeFirstAge; Then  

GO TO H94CKPT

**PSID H15 modified**

**H89. (CATI)** How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

5 – 30  

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

95. (SP_0c) I have never smoked regularly  

GO TO H94

*(WEB)* How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

5 – 30 Age  

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

95. (SP_0c) I have never smoked regularly  

GO TO H94
H90CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R or Returning R Eligible for Dependent Iwing

1. Returning R & Preloaded
H90-H93=Response
(PRELOAD.TATYPE=2005–2019 &
Preload.NoSmokeEver=Yes &
Preload.NoSmokeCigs=Response &
Preload.NoSmokeFirstAge=Response &
Preload.NoSmokeLastAge=Response)

ASSIGN H90-H93=Preloaded
NoSmokeEver-NoSmokeLastAge; Then GO TO H94CKPT

2. Returning R & Preloaded
H90-H93=Non-Response or Not Asked
(PRELOAD.TATYPE=2005–2019 &
Preload.NoSmokeEver=No/DK/RF/NA or
Preload.NoSmokeCigs=DK/RF/NA or
Preload.NoSmokeFirstAge=DK/RF/NA or
Preload.NoSmokeLastAge=DK/RF/NA)

3. New R
(PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995)

ASSIGN H90-H93=Preloaded
NoSmokeEver-NoSmokeLastAge; Then GO TO H94CKPT

PSID H16

H90. (CATI/WEB) Did you ever smoke cigarettes?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H94

PSID H17

H91. (CATI) On average, how many cigarettes per day did you smoke?

- DEFINITION: A standard pack of American cigarettes contains 20 cigarettes

1 – 996 SIGNAL H91 >200: IWER: You entered that R smokes [H91] cigarettes per day. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct H91.

997. (SP_0a) Less than one cigarette per day

(WEB) On average, how many cigarettes per day did you smoke?

1 – 996 Cigarettes

997. (SP_0a) Less than one cigarette per day

PSID H18 modified

H92. (CATI) How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes regularly?

5 – 30 95 (SP_0c). Never smoked regularly

GO TO H94

(WEB) How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes regularly?

5 – 30 Age

GO TO H93

95. (SP_0c) I have never smoked regularly → GO TO H94

PSID H19

H93. (CATI) How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

1 – 30

CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

CHECK: Please enter an age younger than [H92].

(WEB) How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

1 – 30 Age

CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].
1. Returning R & Preloaded H90-H94, H95=Response
   (PRELOAD.TATYPE=2005–2019 &
   Preload.VapeEver=Yes &
   Preload.VapeFirstAge=Response)

ASSIGN H94, H95=Preloaded H94, H95; Then GO TO H96

2. Returning R & Preloaded H94, H95=Non-Response or Not Asked
   (PRELOAD.TATYPE=2005–2019 &
   Preload.VapeEver=No/DK/RF/NA or
   Preload.VapeFirstAge=DK/RF/NA)

3. New R
   (PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995)
   ASSIGN H94, H95=Preloaded H94, H95; Then GO TO H96

H94. (CATI) Do you ever vape? This includes vaping nicotine, marijuana, and/or flavoring. (To “vape” is to use a device such as a vape-pen, an e-cigarette, an e-hookah, or e-vaporizer to inhale a mist into the lungs.)

(WEB) Do you ever vape?
To “vape” is to use a device such as a vape-pen, an e-cigarette, an e-hookah, or e-vaporizer to inhale a mist into the lungs.
This includes vaping nicotine, marijuana, and/or flavoring.

1. Yes 5. No  ➔ GO TO H100

H95. (CATI) How old were you when you first vaped regularly?
5 – 30 95. (SP_0c) Never vaped regularly  DK/RF  CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you when you first vaped regularly?
5 – 30  Age  NA  CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

GO TO H96

95. (SP_0c) I have never vaped regularly  ➔ GO TO H100

H96. (CATI) During the past 30 days, on how many days have you vaped?
0  ➔ GO TO H100
1-30  DK/RF  ➔ GO TO H100

(WEB) During the past 30 days, on how many days have you vaped?
0  ➔ GO TO H100
1-30  NA  ➔ GO TO H100

H97, H98, H99

(CATI) H97. Page 77
On how many occasions have you vaped nicotine during the past 30 days?
0. 0 occasions
1. 1-2 occasions
2. 3-5 occasions
3. 6-9 occasions
4. 10-19 occasions
5. 20-39 occasions
6. 40 or more occasions

H98. Page 77
On how many occasions have you vaped marijuana during the past 30 days?
0. 0 occasions
1. 1-2 occasions
2. 3-5 occasions
3. 6-9 occasions
4. 10-19 occasions
5. 20-39 occasions
6. 40 or more occasions

H99. Page 77
On how many occasions have you vaped just flavoring, without any nicotine or marijuana in it, during the past 30 days?

- 0. 0 occasions
- 1. 1-2 occasions
- 2. 3-5 occasions
- 3. 6-9 occasions
- 4. 10-19 occasions
- 5. 20-39 occasions
- 6. 40 or more occasions

(WEB) H97. In the PAST 30 DAYS, on how many occasions have you vaped the following?

Nicotine

Select

Marijuana

Select

Flavoring, without any nicotine or marijuana in it

Select

H100. (CATI) Do you ever use chewing tobacco, dipping tobacco or snuff, or snus?

- Chewing tobacco examples include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut
- Dipping tobacco or snuff examples include Skoal, Skoal Bandits, Copenhagen
- Snus examples include Camel Snus, Marlboro Snus, Skoal Snus

(WEB) Do you ever use chewing tobacco, dipping tobacco or snuff, or snus?

Chewing tobacco includes Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, etc.
Dipping tobacco or snuff includes Skoal, Skoal Bandits, Copenhagen, etc.
Snus includes Camel Snus, Marlboro Snus, Skoal Snus, etc.

1. Yes
5. No

→ GO TO H103CKPT

H101CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R or Returning R Eligible for Dependent Iwing

1. Returning R & Preloaded

ASSIGN H101=Preloaded ChewFirstAge; Then GO TO H102


3. New R (PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995)

H101. (CATI) How old were you when you first regularly used chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

5 – 30

97. (SP_0a) Never used this regularly

→ GO TO H103CKPT

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE–CURRENT AGE].

H102

(WEB) How old were you when you first REGULARLY used chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

5 – 30 Age NA

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE–CURRENT AGE].

GO TO H102

97. (SP_0a) I have never used this regularly

→ GO TO H103CKPT

H102. (CATI) During the past 30 days, on how many days have you used chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

0 – 30
During the PAST 30 DAYS, on how many days have you used chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

0 – 30 Days  CHECK: Please enter a number from 0 to 30.

Alcohol Use

H103CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1,2,3) → GO TO H107  2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)

PSID H20
H103. (CATI/WEB) Do you ever drink any alcoholic beverages such as beer, wine, or liquor?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO H107

PSID H21A
H104. (CATI) Page 78
In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?
Would you say less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

7. Did not drink in the last year → GO TO H107
1. Less than once a month  2. About once a month
3. Several times a month  4. About once a week
5. Several times a week  6. Every day DK/RF → GO TO H107

(WEB) In the LAST YEAR, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

7. Did not drink in the last year → GO TO H107
1. Less than once a month  2. About once a month
3. Several times a month  4. About once a week
5. Several times a week  6. Every day NA → GO TO H107

PSID H21B modified
H105. (CATI) In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have? (By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

• If R says “Did not drink in the last year”, ENTER [0]

0 – 97 SIGNAL H105>25: IWER: You entered that on the days R drank they had [H105] drinks. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct H105.

(WEB) In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?
“One drink” is defined as one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.

0 – 97

PSID H21C
H106. (CATI) In the last year, on how many days have you had [R=Male: five / R=FEMALE: four] or more drinks on one occasion? (By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

• ENTER [0] for "None"
In the last year, on how many days have you had [Male: five / Female: four] or more drinks on one occasion?

“One drink” is defined as one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.

Drug Use

H107. (CATI) Page 79

The next questions are about medicines and drugs you have tried in your lifetime, even if it was only once. (Look at page 74 of your booklet and just tell me the letters for the ones you have tried (in your lifetime, even if it was just only once)). Please include medicines that were prescribed for you, and medicines or drugs taken that were not prescribed for you. Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential.

A Marijuana or hashish
B Cocaine
C Heroin
D Narcotics or pain relievers (not including heroin or over-the-counter pain relievers)
E Diet pills
F Amphetamines (not including diet pills)
G Steroids
H Barbiturates
I Tranquilizers
J Hallucinogens
K Inhalants (not including those used for asthma)
L None
M All

* ENTER all that apply
* Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)
* READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
* PROBE: Any others?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Marijuana or hashish (A)</th>
<th>2. Cocaine (B)</th>
<th>3. Heroin (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. Narcotics or pain relievers (not including heroin or over-the-counter pain relievers) (D)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Diet pills (E)</td>
<td>6. Amphetamines (not including diet pills) (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Steroids (G)</td>
<td>8. Barbiturates (H)</td>
<td>9. Tranquilizers (I)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Hallucinogens (J)</td>
<td>11. Inhalants (not including those used for asthma) (K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

96. All (SP_0b) (M) 97. None (SP_0a) DK/RF

CHECK: You cannot select other drugs in conjunctions with “ALL”; CHECK: You cannot select other drugs in conjunctions with “NONE”

(WEB) Which of these medicines and drugs have you tried in your LIFETIME, either prescribed or not prescribed for you, even if it was only once?

Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential.

Please select all that apply.

96. All (SP_0b) 97. None (SP_0a)

| 1. Marijuana or hashish |
| 2. Cocaine |
| 3. Heroin |
| 4. Narcotics or pain relievers (not including heroin or over-the-counter pain relievers) |
| 5. Diet pills |
| 6. Amphetamines (not including diet pills) |
| 7. Steroids |
| 8. Barbiturates |
| 9. Tranquilizers |

GO TO H108
10. Hallucinogens  11. Inhalants (not including those used for asthma)
NA → GO TO H114 RULE

H108 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (MODES=INTERVIEW) WEB (MODES=SELF) → GO TO H109

H108.  Page 79

- Verify drugs selected; ENTER [1] if correct, or go back to make corrections
- PROBE: So that would be...
- READ list
  A Marijuana or hashish (and)
  B Cocaine (and)
  C Heroin (and)
  D Narcotics or pain relievers (not including heroin or over-the-counter pain relievers) (and)
  E Diet pills (and)
  F Amphetamines (not including diet pills) (and)
  G Steroids (and)
  H Barbiturates (and)
  I Tranquilizers (and)
  J Hallucinogens (and)
  K Inhalants (not including those used for asthma)]
- ENTER [1] to continue

1. Continue

SECTION_H.H109_H113[1-11]

H109. (CATI) How old were you when you tried [H107] for the first time?
- ENTER [1] for age less than one year

1 – 30 SIGNAL H111<10: IWER: You entered that R tried [H107] for the first time at age [H109]. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct [H109].
CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE - CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you when you tried [H107] for the FIRST TIME?

1 - 30 Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE - CURRENT AGE].

H110A, H110B, H110C

(CATI) H110A.  Page 80

On how many occasions have you [taken / used] [H107] in your lifetime?

1. 1-2 occasions  2. 3-5 occasions  3. 6-9 occasions
4. 10-19 occasions  5. 20-39 occasions  6. 40 or more occasions

H110B.  Page 81

On how many occasions (if any) have you [taken / used] [H107] in the past 12 months?

0. 0 occasions → GO TO H111CKPT
1. 1-2 occasions  2. 3-5 occasions  3. 6-9 occasions
4. 10-19 occasions  5. 20-39 occasions  6. 40 or more occasions DK/RF
CHECK: H110B cannot be greater than H110A ([H110A]).
H110C. Page 81
On how many occasions (if any) have you [taken / used] [H107] in the past 30 days?

- 0. 0 occasions
- 1. 1-2 occasions
- 2. 3-5 occasions
- 3. 6-9 occasions
- 4. 10-19 occasions
- 5. 20-39 occasions
- 6. 40 or more occasions

**CHECK:** H110C cannot be greater than H110B (H110B) / H110A (H110A).

(WEB) On how many occasions have you [taken / used] [H107]:

H110A. In your LIFETIME?
Select

H110B. In the PAST 12 MONTHS?
Select

**CHECK:** The number of occasions in the past 12 months cannot be more than the number of occasions in your lifetime (H110A).

H110C. In the PAST 30 DAYS?
Select

**CHECK:** The number of occasions in the past 30 days cannot be more than the number of occasions in the past 12 months (H110B).

H111CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Substance is Cocaine, Heroin, Hallucinogens, Inhalants

- 1. Cocaine, Heroin, Hallucinogens, Inhalants (H107=2, 3, 10, 11) → GO TO H114 RULE
- 5. All Others

H111. (CATI) Have you ever [taken / used] [H107] because a doctor told you to use them?

(WEB) Have you ever [taken / used] [H107] because a doctor TOLD YOU to use them?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

↓

H112, H113
(CATI) H112. Page 81
In the past 12 months, on how many occasions (if any) have you [taken / used] [H107] on your own without a doctor telling you to [take them/use it]?

- 0. 0 occasions → GO TO H114 RULE
- 1. 1-2 occasions
- 2. 3-5 occasions
- 3. 6-9 occasions
- 4. 10-19 occasions
- 5. 20-39 occasions
- 6. 40 or more occasions

**CHECK:** H112 cannot be greater than H110B (H110B).

↓

H113. Page 81
In the past 30 days, on how many occasions (if any) have you [taken / used] [H107] on your own without a doctor telling you to [take them/use it]?

- 0. 0 occasions
- 1. 1-2 occasions
- 2. 3-5 occasions
- 3. 6-9 occasions
- 4. 10-19 occasions
- 5. 20-39 occasions
- 6. 40 or more occasions

**CHECK:** H113 cannot be greater than H112 (H111) / H110B (H110B) / H110C (H110C).

(WEB) On how many occasions have you [taken / used] [H107] on your own WITHOUT a doctor telling you to take them:

H112. In the PAST 12 MONTHS?
Select

**CHECK:** The number of without a doctor’s permission cannot be more than the number of occasions in total (H110B).
H113. In the PAST 30 DAYS?

Select \( \checkmark \)

CHECK: The number of without a doctor’s permission cannot be more than the number of occasions in total ([H110B]).

CHECK: The number of occasions in the past 30 days cannot be more than the number of occasions in the past 12 months ([H112]).

H114. Rule: Whether There Are More Substances Selected at H107

More Substances \( \rightarrow \) Repeat H109–H113 (H109–H110C for Cocaine, Hallucinogens, Inhalants, Heroin)

No More Substances

END H109_H113

END SECTION_H
Section K: Discrimination and Peer Influence

TOC

SecK_Start. Whether section started flag.
1. Yes

SecKDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.
1. Yes

SecKLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.
1. Yes

SecKMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.
1. SELF/WEB  2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_K

Loneliness

K28. (CATI) Page 82
How often do you feel that you lack companionship? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?
(WEB) How often do you feel that you lack companionship?
1. Hardly ever  2. Some of the time  3. Often

K29. (CATI) Page 82
How often do you feel left out? (Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?)
(WEB) How often do you feel left out?
1. Hardly ever  2. Some of the time  3. Often

K30. (CATI) Page 82
How often do you feel isolated from others? (Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?)
(WEB) How often do you feel isolated from others?
1. Hardly ever  2. Some of the time  3. Often

Discrimination

K1A, K1B, K1C, K1D, K1E, K1F, K1K
(CATI) K1A. Page 83
Now I would like to talk about things that can happen in your day-to-day life. In your day-to-day life how often do any of the following things happen to you?
You are treated with less courtesy than other people.
Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
1. Never  2. Less than once a year  3. A few times a year
4. A few times a month  5. At least once a week  6. Almost every day

K1B. Page 83
(How about...)
You receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores.
(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

  1. Never
  2. Less than once a year
  3. A few times a year
  4. A few times a month
  5. At least once a week
  6. Almost every day

**K1C. Page 83**

(How about...)

People act as if they think you are not smart.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

  1. Never
  2. Less than once a year
  3. A few times a year
  4. A few times a month
  5. At least once a week
  6. Almost every day

**K1D. Page 83**

(How about...)

People act as if they are afraid of you.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

  1. Never
  2. Less than once a year
  3. A few times a year
  4. A few times a month
  5. At least once a week
  6. Almost every day

**K1E. Page 83**

(How about...)

People act as if they think you are dishonest.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

  1. Never
  2. Less than once a year
  3. A few times a year
  4. A few times a month
  5. At least once a week
  6. Almost every day

**K1F. Page 83**

(How about...)

People act as if they're better than you are.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

  1. Never
  2. Less than once a year
  3. A few times a year
  4. A few times a month
  5. At least once a week
  6. Almost every day

**K1K. Page 83**

(How about...)

You are treated with less respect than other people.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

  1. Never
  2. Less than once a year
  3. A few times a year
In your day-to-day life how often do each of the following things happen to you?

- You are treated with less courtesy than other people
- You receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores
- People act as if they think you are not smart
- People act as if they are afraid of you
- People act as if they think you are dishonest
- People act as if they're better than you are
- You are treated with less respect than other people

(K1A) You are treated with less courtesy than other people

(K1B) You receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores

(K1C) People act as if they think you are not smart

(K1D) People act as if they are afraid of you

(K1E) People act as if they think you are dishonest

(K1F) People act as if they're better than you are

(K1K) You are treated with less respect than other people

K1L. (CATI) Page 84

(Look at page 79 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.) We’ve talked about a number of things that may happen to you in your day-to-day life. Overall, what do you think the reasons are for [K1A-K1K ENDORSED: this experience / ALL OTHERS: these experiences]?

- ENTER all that apply
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- PROBE: Any others?

1. Your race, ethnicity, national origins, or ancestry (A)
2. Your gender (B)
3. Your age (C)
4. Your height or weight (D)
5. Some other aspect of your physical appearance (E)
6. Your religion (F)
7. Your sexual orientation (G)
8. Your occupation (H)
9. Other reason (I) (K1LSPEC. Specify (String 500))

K1M RULE

K1M. Rule: Whether Multiple Reasons Reported at K1L

Multiple Reasons | All Others → GO TO K2A
K1M. (CATI) Which of those do you think is the main reason for [1 K1A-K1K ENDORSED: this experience / ALL OTHERS: these experiences]?

- READ list if needed
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

[K1L=1: 1. Your race, ethnicity, national origins, or ancestry (A)]
[K1L=2: 2. Your gender (B)]
[K1L=5: 5. Your height or weight (D)]
[K1L=7: 7. Your religion (F)]
[K1L=9: 9. Your occupation (H)]

[K1L=4: 4. Your age (C)]
[K1L=6: 6. Some other aspect of your physical appearance (E)]
[K1L=8: 8. Your sexual orientation (G)]

(WEB) Which of those do you think is the MAIN reason for [1 K1A-K1K ENDORSED: this experience / ALL OTHERS: these experiences]?

[K1L=1: 1. Your race, ethnicity, national origins, or ancestry]
[K1L=2: 2. Your gender]  [K1L=4: 4. Your age]
[K1L=5: 5. Your height or weight]  [K1L=6: 6. Some other aspect of your physical appearance]
[K1L=7: 7. Your religion]  [K1L=8: 8. Your sexual orientation]
[K1L=9: 9. Your occupation]  [K1L=97 & K1LSPEC=response: [K1LSPEC]]

Peer Influence


(CATI) K2A.  Page 85

The next questions are about your closest friends. [C1=MARRIED: Not including your spouse / C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner], what percent of your closest friends are working for pay and not in college?

Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?
- Do not accept number of people

1. None (0%)  2. A few (25%)  3. About half (50%)  4. Most (75%)  5. All (100%)

K2B.  Page 85

([[C1=MARRIED: Not including your spouse / C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner], what percent of your closest friends are] Are either in college now or have graduated college?

Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)
- Do not accept number of people

1. None (0%)  2. A few (25%)  3. About half (50%)  4. Most (75%)  5. All (100%)

K2C.  Page 85

([[C1=MARRIED: Not including your spouse / C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner], what percent of your closest friends are] Are unemployed and looking for work?

Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)
- Do not accept number of people

1. None (0%)  2. A few (25%)  3. About half (50%)  4. Most (75%)  5. All (100%)

K2D.  Page 85
(\([C1=MARRIED: \text{Not including your spouse} / \text{C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner}], \text{what percent of your closest friends...}\) Are married or living with a romantic partner? (Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)
- Do not accept number of people
  1. None (0%)  2. A few (25%)  3. About half (50%)  4. Most (75%)  5. All (100%)

K2E. Page 85

(\([C1=MARRIED: \text{Not including your spouse} / \text{C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner}], \text{what percent of your closest friends...}\) Are involved in a vocational training program at work or in a community college or other training center? (Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)
- Do not accept number of people
  1. None (0%)  2. A few (25%)  3. About half (50%)  4. Most (75%)  5. All (100%)

K2F. Page 85

(\([C1=MARRIED: \text{Not including your spouse} / \text{C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner}], \text{what percent of your closest friends...}\) Have kids? (Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)
- Do not accept number of people
  1. None (0%)  2. A few (25%)  3. About half (50%)  4. Most (75%)  5. All (100%)

K2G. Page 85

(\([C1=MARRIED: \text{Not including your spouse} / \text{C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner}], \text{what percent of your closest friends...}\) Regularly get drunk? (Would you say: None, a few, about half, most, or all?)
- Do not accept number of people
  1. None (0%)  2. A few (25%)  3. About half (50%)  4. Most (75%)  5. All (100%)

K2H. Page 85

(\([C1=MARRIED: \text{Not including your spouse} / \text{C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner}], \text{what percent of your closest friends...}\) Regularly use drugs to get high? (Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)
- Do not accept number of people
  1. None (0%)  2. A few (25%)  3. About half (50%)  4. Most (75%)  5. All (100%)

\(\text{(WEB)} [C1=MARRIED: \text{NOT INCLUDING your spouse, / C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: NOT INCLUDING your romantic partner, / ALL OTHERS: W}]\text{hat percent of your closest friends:}\)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline
K2A. & Are working for pay and not in college & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\
\hline
K2B. & Are either in college now or have graduated college & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\
\hline
K2C. & Are unemployed and looking for work & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\
\hline
K2D. & Are married or living with a romantic partner & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\
\hline
K2E. & Are involved in a vocational training program at work or in a community college or other training center & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
K2F. Have kids

K2G. Regularly get drunk

K2H. Regularly use drugs to get high

Sexual Assault

K6. (CATI) Have you \([R=NEW: \text{ever}]\) been beaten or physically attacked \([R=RETURNING: \text{since January 1, [2009-2019]}]\)?

*Please don’t include any times that you were sexually assaulted.*

\- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) Have you \([R=NEW: \text{ever}]\) been beaten or physically attacked \([R=RETURNING: \text{SINCE January 1, [2009-2019]}]\)?

*Please do not include any times that you were sexually assaulted.*

1. Yes 5. No  ➔ GO TO K9A

K7. (CATI) How many times (have you been beaten or physically attacked) \([R=RETURNING: \text{since January 1, [2009-2019]}]\)?

\- If needed: Please don’t include any times that you were sexually assaulted

\- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

\[1 - 97\] SIGNAL FOR \(K7>20\): IWER: You entered that \(R\) has been physically attacked \([K7]\) times. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct \(K7\).

(WEB) How many times have you been beaten or physically attacked \([R=RETURNING: \text{since January 1, [2009-2019]}]\)?

\[1 - 97\] Times  CHECK: “0” is not allowed.

K8. (CATI) How old were you when it \([K7>1: \text{first}]\) happened \([R=RETURNING: \text{after January 1, [2009-2019]}]\)?

\- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

\[1 - 30\] CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to \([RAGE-\text{CURRENT AGE}]\).

(WEB) How old were you when it \([K7>1: \text{first}]\) happened \([R=RETURNING: \text{after January 1, [2009-2019]}]\)?

\[1 - 30\] CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to \([RAGE-\text{CURRENT AGE}]\).

MSALT Risky Behaviors and SS2 Sensation Seeking

K9A, K9B, K9C, K9D, K9E

(CATI) K9A. \[\text{Page 86}\]

Now please think about the last 6 months.

About how often in those 6 months did you do something you knew was dangerous just for the thrill of it?

Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?

\- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never 2. Once 3. 2-3 times 4. 4-6 times 5. 7-10 times 6. 11-20 times 7. 21 or more times

K9A2. \[\text{Page 86}\]

(About how often in those 6 months did you...)

Do something exciting, even if it was dangerous?

(Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?)

\- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never 2. Once 3. 2-3 times 4. 4-6 times 5. 7-10 times 6. 11-20 times 7. 21 or more times

K9B. \[\text{Page 86}\]

(About how often in those 6 months did you...)
Damage public or private property?
(Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Never  2. Once  3. 2-3 times  4. 4-6 times  5. 7-10 times  6. 11-20 times  7. 21 or more times

K9C. (WEB) Page 86
(About how often in those 6 months did you...)
Get into a physical fight?
(Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Never  2. Once  3. 2-3 times  4. 4-6 times  5. 7-10 times  6. 11-20 times  7. 21 or more times

K9D. (WEB) Page 86
(About how often in those 6 months did you...)
Drive when you were drunk or high on drugs?
(Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Never  2. Once  3. 2-3 times  4. 4-6 times  5. 7-10 times  6. 11-20 times  7. 21 or more times

K9E. (WEB) Page 86
(About how often in those 6 months did you...)
Ride with a driver who had too much to drink or was high on drugs?
(Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?)
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
  1. Never  2. Once  3. 2-3 times  4. 4-6 times  5. 7-10 times  6. 11-20 times  7. 21 or more times

(WEB) About how often in the LAST 6 MONTHS did you:
K9A. Do something you knew was dangerous just for the thrill of it?
Select

K9A2. Do something exciting, even if it was dangerous?
Select

K9B. Damage public or private property?
Select

K9C. Get into a physical fight?
Select

About how often in the LAST 6 MONTHS did you:
K9D. Drive when you were drunk or high on drugs?
Select

K9E. Ride with a driver who had too much to drink or was high on drugs?
Select

Arrests

K10A. (CATI/WEB) [TATYPE=2019: In the last two years have you / All Others: Have you ever] been arrested?
  1. Yes  2. No → GO TO SECTION L

↓

K10B. (CATI) How many times have you been arrested?
How many times have you been arrested?

How old were you?

How old were you the first time you were arrested?

How old were you when you were arrested?

How old were you the last time you were arrested?

What was the main offense that you were arrested for?

What was the main offense that you were arrested for (the last time)?
Probation

K16A. *(CATI/WEB)* \( TATYPE=2019: \) In the last two years have you / All Others: Have you ever been on probation for an offense?

1. Yes  
2. No \( \rightarrow \) GO TO K22A

↓

K16B. *(CATI)* How many times have you been on probation for an offense?

1  
2 – 97 \( \rightarrow \) GO TO K22A

↓

K17. *(CATI)* How old were you?

5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)]  
CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

*(WEB)* How old were you?

5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)]  
CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

K18. *(CATI)* How old were you the first time you were on probation?

5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)]  
CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

*(WEB)* How old were you the first time you were on probation?

5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)]  
CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

K19. *(CATI)* What was the main offense that you were on probation for?

- If R says same reason as arrest, READ list

1. [K13]  
2. [K15SPEC]  
97. Other - Specify (K19SPEC. Specify.)

Assign K19

GO TO K20CKPT

*(WEB)* What was the main offense that you were on probation for?

1. [K13]  
2. [K15SPEC]  
97. Other - Please specify: (K19SPEC (String 100))

Assign K19

K20CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether on Probation More Than Once

1. More Than Once (K16B>1)  
5. All Others \( \rightarrow \) GO TO K22A

↓

K20. *(CATI)* Age, First Time Arrested: [K18]

How old were you the last time you were on probation?

5 – 30  
CHECK: Please enter an age from [K18] to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].  
CHECK: Age for last time on probation cannot be younger than age for first time on probation [K18].

*(WEB)* How old were you the last time you were on probation?

5 – 30  
CHECK: Please enter an age from [K18] to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].  
CHECK: Age for last time on probation cannot be younger than age for first time on probation [K18].
K21. (CATI) What was the main offense that you were on probation for (the last time)?
  • If R says same reason as arrest, READ list
    1. [K13]  2. [K15SPEC]
    3. [K19SPEC]  97. Other-specify (K21SPEC. Specify.)

Assign K21

GO TO K22A

(Web) What was the MAIN offense that you were on probation for?
  1. [K13]  2. [K15SPEC]  3. [K19SPEC]  97. Other - Please specify: (K21SPEC (String 100))

Assign K21

Jail Time

K22A. (CATI/WEB) [TATYPE=2019: In the last two years have you / All Others: Have you ever] served time in jail for an offense?
  1. Yes  2. No → GO TO KL31

<K22B. (CATI)> How many times have you served time in jail for an offense?
  1  
  2 – 97 DK/RF → GO TO KL31

(KWEB) How many times have you served time in jail for an offense?
  1  2 – 97 NA → GO TO KL31

K23. (CATI) How old were you?
  5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)]
  CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RANGE-CURRENT AGE].

(Web) How old were you?
  5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)] Age
  CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RANGE-CURRENT AGE].

K24. (CATI) How old were you the first time you were in jail?
  5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)]
  CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RANGE-CURRENT AGE].

(Web) How old were you the FIRST time you were in jail?
  5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)] Age
  CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RANGE-CURRENT AGE].

K25. (CATI) What was the main offense that you were in jail for?
  • If R says same reason as arrest or probation, READ list
    3. [K19SPEC]  4. [K21SPEC]

Assign K25

GO TO K26CKPT

(Web) What was the MAIN offense that you were on probation for?

Assign K25
K26CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether in Jail More Than Once

1. More Than Once (K22B>1)  5. All Others → GO TO KL31

K26. (CATI) Age, First Time Arrested: [K18]
How old were you the last time you were in jail?

5 – 30  CHECK: Please enter an age from [K24] to [RAGE–CURRENT AGE].
CHECK: Age for last time in jail cannot be younger than age for first time in jail [K24].

(WEB) How old were you the LAST time you were in jail?

5 – 30  CHECK: Please enter an age from [K24] to [RAGE–CURRENT AGE].
CHECK: Age for last time in jail cannot be younger than age for first time in jail [K24].

K27. (CATI) What was the main offense that you were in jail for (the last time)?

• If R says same reason as arrest, probation, or time in jail, READ list

1. [K13] 2. [K15SPEC] 97. Other-specify (K27SPEC. Specify.)
3. [K19SPEC] 4. [K21SPEC]
5. [K25SPEC]

Assign K27

GO TO KL31

(WEB) What was the MAIN offense that you were in jail for?


Assign K27

Exposure to Police Violence

K31. (CATI/WEB) In the past 12 months, did you have any in person interactions with the police?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO SECTION L

K32. (CATI/WEB) How many in person interactions did you have with police during the past 12 months?

1 - 997 Interactions

K33. (CATI/WEB) In the past 12 months, has a police officer ever stopped you without having a legitimate reason in your opinion?

1. Yes  5. No

K34. (CATI/WEB) In the past 12 months, has a police officer ever shouted or cursed at you, or threatened you with arrest, a ticket, or use of force?

1. Yes  5. No
K35. *(CATI/WEB)* In the past 12 months, has a police officer searched you, frisked you, or patted you down?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO K37

K36. *(CATI/WEB)* Do you think the police had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

1. Yes  5. No

K37. *(CATI/WEB)* In the past 12 months, has a police officer ever touched you in a sexual way or had any physical contact with you that was sexual in nature?

1. Yes  5. No

K38. *(CATI/WEB)* In the past 12 months, has a police officer ever hit, punched, kicked, dragged, beat, or otherwise used physical force against you?

1. Yes  5. No

K39. *(CATI/WEB)* In the past 12 months, has a police officer ever used a gun, baton, taser, or other weapon against you?

1. Yes  5. No

END SECTION_K
Section L: Religious and Spiritual Beliefs; Race and Ethnicity

TOC

SecL_Start. Whether section started flag.

1. Yes

SecLDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

1. Yes

SecLLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

1. Yes

SecLMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

1. SELF/WEB  2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_L

Religious and Spiritual Beliefs

L1. (CATI) We'd like to ask you some questions about religious or spiritual beliefs. What is your religious preference?

- IF R says Christian or Protestant, PROBE for specific denomination
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. None/No preference</th>
<th>2. Atheist (do not believe in God)</th>
<th>3. Agnostic (not sure if there is a God)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

97. Other-Specify (L1SPEC. Specify (String 100))

(WEB) What is your religious preference?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. None/No preference</th>
<th>2. Atheist (do not believe in God)</th>
<th>3. Agnostic (not sure if there is a God)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

97. Other – Please specify: (L1SPEC (String 100))

L2CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Head/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. RP/SP and Core R</th>
<th>2. RP/SP and Not Core R</th>
<th>3. OFUM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3 &amp; PRELOAD.RSTATUS=1)</td>
<td>(PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3 &amp; PRELOAD.RSTATUS=5)</td>
<td>(PRELOAD.HWQW=4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L2, L3

(CATI) L2. During [PYEAR], on average, how often did you go to religious services?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)
L3. The amount entered is: [L2] per ____
   • ENTER unit of time
   7. Other-specify (L3SPEC. Specify. (String 100))

(WEB) L2, L3. During [PYEAR], on average, how often did you go to religious services?

7. Other – Please specify: (L3SPEC. String 100) SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.

L4. (CATI) Page 87
How important is religion to you? Would you say not at all important, not very important, somewhat important, very important, or extremely important?

(WEB) How important is religion to you?
1. Not at all important 2. Not very important 3. Somewhat important 4. Very important 5. Extremely Important

L5. (CATI) Are you a spiritual person?
   • Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) Are you a spiritual person?
1. Yes 5. No → GO TO L7

L6. (CATI) Page 82
How important is spirituality to you? Would you say not at all important, not very important, somewhat important, very important, or extremely important?
   • Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) (Same screen as L5): How important is spirituality to you?
1. Not at all important 2. Not very important 3. Somewhat important 4. Very important 5. Extremely Important

Race and Ethnicity

L7CKPT. Whether L7 Asked in Previous Wave

1. Returning R/L7 Already Asked (PRELOAD.L7AskedYr=2019) → GO TO SECTION NEW IMM
2. New R OR Returning R Last IW’d Before 2019 OR Returning R w/Nonresponse (PRELOAD.L7AskedYr=9995, 9996, 9997)

L7. (CATI) Page 88
In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Which categories best describe you?
   • Read list if needed
   • ENTER all that apply
   • If needed, PROBE: You may report more than one group
   • Whatever it means to you IS allowed
In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, we would like to know about your background. Which of the following categories best describe you?

Please select all that apply.

1. White
2. Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish
3. Black or African American
4. Asian
5. American Indian or Alaskan Native
6. Middle Eastern or North African
7. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
8. Some other race, ethnicity, or origin – Specify (String 100)

What are your other ethnic origins or background? Whatever it means to you IS allowed (String 100)

In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, we would like to know about your background. Which of the following categories best describe you?

Please select all that apply.

1. Mexican or Mexican American
2. Puerto Rican
3. Cuban
4. Salvadoran
5. Dominican
6. Colombian
7. Other – Specify (L8SPEC (String 100))

What are your specific Hispanic, Latino or Spanish origins or background?

Please select all that apply.

1. Mexican or Mexican American
2. Puerto Rican
3. Cuban
4. Salvadoran
5. Dominican
6. Colombian
7. Other – Please specify: (L8SPEC (String 100))

In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, we would like to know about your background. Which of the following categories best describe you?

Please select all that apply.

1. Chinese
2. Filipino
3. Asian Indian
4. Japanese
5. Korean
6. Vietnamese
7. Other – Specify (L9SPEC (String 100))

What are your specific Asian origins or background?

Please select all that apply.
7. Other – Please specify: (L9SPEC (String 100))

GO TO L13

L10. (CATI) ☞ Page 91
What are your specific (Middle Eastern or North African) origins or background?
• Read list if needed
• ENTER all that apply
• If needed, PROBE: You may report more than one group
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
7. Other-specify (L10SPEC. Specify. (String 100))

GO TO L13

(WEB) What are your specific Middle Eastern or North African origins or background?
Please select all that apply.
7. Other – Please specify: (L10SPEC. (String 100))

GO TO L13

L11. (CATI) ☞ Page 92
What are your specific (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander) origins or background?
• Read list if needed
• ENTER all that apply
• If needed, PROBE: You may report more than one group
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
7. Other-specify (L11SPEC. Specify. (String 100))

(WEB) What are your specific Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander origins or background?
Please select all that apply.
7. Other – Please specify: (L11SPEC (String 100))

L13. (CATI) ☞ Page 93
How important to you is your race or ethnic group identity?
Would you say not at all important, not very important, somewhat important, very important, or extremely important?
• Whatever it means to you IS allowed
(WEB) How important to you is your race or ethnic group identity?
  1. Not at all important  2. Not very important  3. Somewhat important
  4. Very important  5. Extremely Important

END SECTION_L
Section New Immigrant: Background, Languages Spoken, English Proficiency, Naturalization

TOC

SecNewImm_Start. Whether section started flag.

1. Yes

SecNewImmDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

1. Yes

SecNewImmLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

1. Yes

SecNewImmMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

1. SELF/WEB  2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_NEWIMM

Birthplace & Growing Up

PSID KL33COUNTRY, KL33CTRYNAME, KL33CITY, KL33STATE, KL33STABBR
IMMCOUNTRY (IMMCTRYNAME), IMM CITY, IMMSTATE (IMMSTABBR).

(CATI) Where were you born?
(What Country is that in?)
- ENTER [185 UNITED STATES] for Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa or the Northern Mariana Islands

Select ▼ 1 – 193 (Defaults to 185/US)
(What City is that in?)
String 25
COUNTRY=185: (What State is that in?)
Select ▼ 1 – 57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country<>185)

(WEB) Where were you born?
Country
United States includes Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands
Select ▼ 1 – 193 (Defaults to 185/US)
City
String 25
State
Select ▼ 1 – 57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country<>185)

PSID KL33YEAR RULE
IMMYEAR RULE: Where Born

| Born Outside US States/DC (IMMCOUNTRY=185 & IMMSTATE=52-56; or IMMSTATE=57; or IMMCOUNTRY=1-184, 186-193) | Born in US State/DC (IMMCOUNTRY=185 & IMMSTATE=1-51, DK, RF, NA; or IMMCOUNTRY=DK, RF, NA) |
| ⇓ | ➡ GO TO IMMABROAD |

PSID KL33YEAR
IMMYEAR. (CATI) In what year did you come to live in the [IMMSTATE=52-56: mainland] United States?
(IMECTRYNAME), [IMM3STATE], [IMMCOUNTRY]
- ENTER Year
- If needed, PROBE for the most recent time R came to live in the U.S.
In what year did you most recently come to live in the United States?

1. Yes 5. No

Have you lived for 3 months or more in any other U.S. state or any other countries besides where you are currently living and where you grew up, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

1. Yes 5. No

Now I have a few more questions about your background. Have you ever spoken any language other than English?

1. Yes → GO TO IMM3 5. No

GO TO IMM2

Is any language other than English spoken in your home?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO IMM18CKPT

GO TO IMM3
Is any language other than English spoken in your home?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO IMM18CKPT

GO TO IMM3

**PSID IMM3**

**IMM3. (CATI)**

What languages did you speak in your home with your parents when you age 10?

- ENTER ALL THAT APPLY


97. **Other-specify** (IMM3SPEC. Specify. (String100))

What languages did you speak in your home with your parents when you were age 10?

Please select all that apply.


97. Other - Please specify: (IMM3SPEC)

**PSID IMM4**

**IMM4. (CATI)**

What languages do you currently speak at home?

- ENTER all that apply


93. [IMM3SPEC]

97. **Other-specify** (IMM4SPEC. Specify. (String100))

What languages do you currently speak at home?

Please select all that apply.


93. [IMM3SPEC]

97. Other - Please specify: (IMM4SPEC)

**PSID IMM5**

**IMM5. (CATI)**

In the past 12 months, while living in the United States, what languages have you spoken outside of home, for example, while at work?

- ENTER ALL THAT APPLY


93. [IMM3SPEC]  94. [IMM4SPEC]
97. **Other-specify** (IMM5SPEC. Specify. (String100))

(***WEB*** In the past 12 months, while living in the United States, what languages have you spoken outside of home, for example, while at work? Please select all that apply.


97. **Other-specify** (IMM5SPEC. Specify. (String100))

**PSID IMM6**

**IMM6. (CATI)**

What languages do you speak when you are with friends? Please select all that apply.


97. **Other-specify** (IMM6SPEC. Specify. (String100))

(***WEB*** What languages do you speak when you are with friends? Please select all that apply.


97. **Other-specify** (IMM6SPEC. Specify. (String100))

**PSID IMM7CKPT**

**IMM7CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Languages Selected at IMM3-IMM6**

1. English plus 1 Non-English
2. English plus >1 Non-English
3. No English but >1 Non-English
4. English Only, or All IMM3-IMM6=DK, RF, NA
5. No English but 1 Non-English

GO TO IMM8 ➔ GO TO IMM9CKPT

**PSID IMM7**

**IMM7. (CATI)** [**ENGLISH ALSO SELECTED**: Aside from English, which / **ALL OTHERS**: Which] of these languages do you speak or read most often? Please read list if needed

| 16. Urdu | 17. Vietnamese |

GO TO IMM9CKPT
GO TO IMM8

**WEB** [ENGLISH ALSO SELECTED: Aside from English, which / ALL OTHERS: Which] of these languages do you speak or read most often?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Languages Selected at IMM3-IMM6</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Spanish</td>
<td>3. Arabic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Filipino, Tagalog</td>
<td>7. French</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Portuguese</td>
<td>13. Russian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Tamil</td>
<td>15. Telugu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Urdu</td>
<td>17. Vietnamese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 93. [IMM3SPEC]                  | 94. [IMM4SPEC]                | 95. [IMM5SPEC] 96. [IMM6SPEC] NA → GO TO IMM9CKPT

PSID IMM8

IMM8. (CATI) In general, which language do you speak and read more often, English or [IMM7CKPT=2, 3: [IMM7] / IMM7CKPT=1, 5: [IMM3-IMM6 selection]]?

- If needed, PROBE: Is that (English / [IMM7] / [IMM3-IMM6]) only or (English / [IMM7] / [IMM3-IMM6]) more frequently?

  1. English only
  2. English more frequently
  3. Both languages about equally (VOL)
  4. [IMM7] / [IMM3-IMM6] more frequently
  5. [IMM7] / [IMM3-IMM6] only

**WEB** In general, which language do you speak and read more often?

  1. English only
  2. English more frequently
  3. Both languages about equally
  4. [IMM7] / [IMM3-IMM6] more frequently
  5. [IMM7] / [IMM3-IMM6] only

English Language Skills

PSID IMM9CKPT

IMM9CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Reference Person (Spouse-Partner) Place of Birth

1. Born Outside US States/DC (IMMCOUNTRY=185 & IMMSTATE=52-57; or IMMCOUNTRY=1-184, 186-193)
2. Born in US State/DC (IMMCOUNTRY=185 & IMMSTATE=1-51, DK, RF, NA; or IMMCOUNTRY=DK, RF, NA) → GO TO IMM18CKPT

PSID IMM9

IMM9. (CATI) Page 94

How well do you understand spoken English? Would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?


PSID IMM10

IMM10. (CATI) Page 94

How well do you speak English? (Would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?)

PSID IMM11
IMM11. (CATI) Page 94
How well do you read English? (Would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?)

PSID IMM12
IMM12. (CATI) Page 94
How well do you write English? (Would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?)

IMM9-IMM12 GRID. (WEB) How well do you...?
Understand spoken English
Speak English
Read English
Write English

Duration of US Residency

PSID IMM18CKPT
IMM18CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Year R Came to Live in the US

| 1. Born Outside US States/DC & IMMYear=Response (IMMCOUNTRY=185 & IMMSTATE=52-57; or IMMSTATE=1-184, 186-193) & IMMYEAR<9997) | 5. Born Outside US States/DC & IMMYear<>Response or Not Living in US (IMMCOUNTRY=185 & IMMSTATE=52-57; or IMMSTATE=1-184, 186-193) & IMMYEAR=9997, DK, RF, NA) |
| 3. Born in US State/DC (IMMCOUNTRY=185 & IMMSTATE=1-51) & IMMYEAR<9997; or IMMSTATE=DK, RF, NA) |
| ↓ GO TO IMM18YR | GO TO IMM13CKPT |

PSID IMM18
IMM18. (CATI) Earlier, you reported that you most recently came to live in the [IMMSTATE=52-56: mainland] United States in [IMMYEAR].
Did you live in the [IMMSTATE=52-56: mainland] United States before [IMMYEAR]?
1. Yes  5. No → GO TO IMM13CKPT

GO TO IMM18YR

(WEB) Earlier, you reported that you most recently came to live in the [IMMSTATE=52-56: mainland] United States in [IMMYEAR].
Did you live in the [IMMSTATE=52-56: mainland] United States BEFORE [IMMYEAR]?
1. Yes  5. No → GO TO IMM13CKPT

GO TO IMM18YR

PSID IMM18YR
IMM18YR. (CATI) In what year did you first come to live in the [IMMSTATE=52-56: mainland] United States?
- ENTER a Year from [CYYRBRN] to [IMMYEAR<9997: [IMMYEAR] / ALL OTHERS: [CYEAR]]

1901 – [CYEAR] 0 9997. Never lived in [mainland] United States (VOL) (SP_0A)

(WEB) In what year did you FIRST come to live in the [IMMSTATE=52-56: mainland] United States?
1901 – [CYEAR] Year
0 9997. Never lived in [mainland] United States (SP_0A)
CHECK: Please enter a year from [CYYRBRN] to [KL33YEAR / KL33YR / CYEAR].

PSID IMM19
IMM19. (CATI) [CYNAMF] [CYNAML]: [CYAQRTH], [CYFUHU], Age [AGEIWDATE] [[Respondent]]
Between coming to live in the [IMMSTATE=52-56: mainland] United States for the first time
[IMM18YR<9997: in [IMM18YR]] and [IMMYEAR<9997: the most recent time in [IMMYEAR] / ALL
OTHERS: now], for how many years [IMM18YR=9997: have you lived / ALL OTHERS: did you live] outside
the United States?
1 – 97
(WEB) Between coming to live in the [IMMSTATE=52-56: mainland] United States for the first time
[IMM18YR<9997: in [IMM18YR]] and [IMMYEAR<9997: the most recent time in [IMMYEAR] / ALL
OTHERS: now], for how many years [IMM18YR=9997: have you lived / ALL OTHERS: did you live] outside
the United States?
1 – 97 Years
CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 97.

US Naturalization

PSID IMM13CKPT
IMM13CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: R’s Place of Birth

1. Born Outside US States/DC/Territories (IMMSTATE= 57 or IMMCOU=1-184, 186-193)
2. Born Outside US States (IMMSTATE= 1-51, DK, RF, NA; or IMMCOU=DK, RF, NA)
3. Born in US Territory (IMMCOU=185 & IMMSTATE=52-56)
5. Born in US State/DC (IMMCOU=185 & IMMSTATE= 1-51, DK, RF, NA; or IMMCOU=DK, RF, NA)

GO TO IW CLOSE

PSID IMM13
IMM13. (CATI) Are you a citizen of the United States? (Please remember that all responses are kept confidential.)

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO IMM14
GO TO IMM13YR

(WEB) Are you a citizen of the United States?
Please remember that all responses are kept confidential.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO IMM14
GO TO IMM13YR

PSID IMM13YR
IMM13YR. (CATI) In what year did you become a citizen of the United States?

• ENTER A Year from [CYYRBRN] to [CYEAR]

1901 – [CYEAR] → GO TO IW CLOSE

(WEB) In what year did you become a citizen of the United States?

1901 – [CYEAR] Year → GO TO IW CLOSE
CHECK: Please enter a year from [CYYRBRN] to [CYEAR].

PSID IMM14
IMM14. *(CATI)* Do you currently have a Permanent Residence Card, also known as a Green Card?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO IMM15

GO TO IMM14YR

*(WEB)* Do you currently have a Permanent Residence Card, also known as a Green Card?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO IMM15

GO TO IMM14YR

**PSID IMM14YR**

IMM14YR. *(CATI)* In what year did you get a Permanent Residence Card (Green Card)?

- ENTER a Year from [CYYRBRN] to [CYEAR]

1901 – [CYEAR]  → GO TO IMM END

*(WEB)* In what year did you get a Permanent Residence Card (Green Card)?

1901 – [CYEAR]  Year  → GO TO IMM END

CHECK: Please enter a year from [CYYRBRN] to [CYEAR].

**PSID IMM15**

IMM15. *(CATI)* Have you been granted asylum, refugee status, or temporary protected immigrant status (TPS)?

- If needed, PROBE: This includes recipients of the Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) immigration policy.

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO IMM16

GO TO IMM15YR

*(WEB)* Have you been granted asylum, refugee status, or temporary protected immigrant status (TPS)?

This includes recipients of the Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) immigration policy.

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO IMM16

GO TO IMM15YR

**PSID IMM15YR**

IMM15YR. *(CATI)* In what year were you granted asylum, refugee status, or temporary protected immigrant status (TPS)?

- If needed, PROBE: This includes recipients of the Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) immigration policy.

- ENTER a Year from [CYYRBRN] to [CYEAR]

1901 – [CYEAR]  → GO TO IW CLOSE

*(WEB)* In what year were you granted asylum, refugee status, or temporary protected immigrant status (TPS)?

This includes recipients of the Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) immigration policy.

1901 – [CYEAR]  Year  → GO TO IW CLOSE

CHECK: Please enter a year from [CYYRBRN] to [CYEAR].

**PSID IMM16**

IMM16. *(CATI)* Did you come to the United States with a tourist visa, a student visa, a work visa or permit, or another document which permits you to stay in the United States for a limited time?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO IW CLOSE

GO TO IMM17

*(WEB)* Did you come to the United States with a tourist visa, a student visa, a work visa or permit, or another document which permits you to stay in the United States for a limited time?

1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO IW CLOSE
GO TO IMM17

PSID IMM17
IMM17. (CATI) Is this visa or document still valid?
   1. Yes  5. No

(WEB) Is this visa or document still valid?
   1. Yes  5. No

End SECTION_NEWIMM
Interview Close

SecIWClose_Start. Whether section started flag.
1. Yes

SecIWCloseDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.
1. Yes

SecIWCloseLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.
1. Yes

SecIWCloseMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.
1. SELF/WEB 2. IWER/CATI

IWCLOSE

Q1. (CATI) Thank you. That concludes the interview portion of my call. Now, I just need to verify some information that will help us contact you in the future.
- ENTER [1] to continue
  1. Continue

(WEB) You have finished the main portion of the interview. Thank you very much for your participation!
We would greatly appreciate if you helped us by answering a few more questions about your experience completing this interview. Will you answer a few more questions?
1. Yes 5. No

END IWCLOSE
Debriefing Section

TOC

SecDebrief_Start. Whether section started flag.

1. Yes

SecDebrief Done. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

1. Yes

SecDebriefLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

1. Yes

SecDebriefMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

1. SELF/WEB  2. IWER/CATI

DEBRIEF

DB4. Did you experience any technical problems while completing the survey?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO DB6

↓

DB5. What problems did you experience?

Please select all that apply.

1. Survey moved slowly  2. Screen froze temporarily, but I was eventually able to continue
3. Screen froze and I had to log back in to the survey
4. My connection dropped temporarily, but I was eventually able to continue
5. My connection dropped and I had to log back into the survey
6. I had trouble with next and previous buttons  9. I had trouble using drop-down response options
10. I had trouble scrolling  11. I had trouble switching from doing part of the survey myself on the web to doing it on the telephone with an interviewer or vice versa
97. Other – Please specify: (DB5SPEC (String 100))

DB6. Please tell us about any questions that you felt were difficult to answer.

Open End

DB14A. Did you switch from doing the survey yourself on the web to doing it with an interviewer on the telephone (or vice versa) to complete the interview?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO DB15

↓

DB14B. Why did you switch?

Open End

DB14E. Did you have any problems or technical difficulties making the switch?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO DB14F

↓
DB14F. Please tell us about any problems or technical difficulties you had switching from doing the survey yourself on the web to doing it with an interviewer on the telephone or vice versa.

Open End

DB19. Is there anything else that you would like to add about your interview experience?

Open End

END DEBRIEF
Address Updates and Respondent Payment

**TOC**

- **SecN_Start.** Whether section started flag.
  - 1. Yes

- **SecNDone.** After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.
  - 1. Yes

- **SecNLock.** After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.
  - 1. Yes

- **SecNMode.** Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.
  - 1. SELF/WEB
  - 2. IWER/CATI

**PRELOADED PAYMENT INDICATORS**

Once Section L of the interview is completed, the value in the ‘LOAD’ field is passed into its corresponding Section_N field.

- **WTRPREPAIDLOAD;**
  - **WTRPREPAID**
    - 1, 5: Whether interview was prepaid
    - Initial value=5.
    - (If payment was prepaid, SRO data manager pushes the new value into WtrPrePaidLoad)

- **AMTPREPAIDLOAD;**
  - **AMTPREPAID**
    - 0.00 – 999.00: Prepayment amount
    - Initial value=0.00.
    - (If payment was prepaid, SRO data manager pushes the prepayment amount into AmtPrePaidLoad)

- **PAYMENTLOAD;**
  - **PAYMENT**
    - 0.00 – 999.00: Standard payment amount
    - Initial value=75.00.
    - (If standard payment amount changes during the field period, SRO data manager pushes the new standard amount into PaymentLoad)

**SECTION_N**

- **LANG1. (CATI ONLY)** Indicate language(s) used to conduct this interview
  - ENTER all that apply
  - 1. English
  - 2. Spanish
  - 7. Other-specify (LANG1SPEC. Please specify (String 100))

  **GO TO RPAY2A**

  **DK/RF NOT ALLOWED**

- **LANG2. (CATI ONLY)** Who did the translating?
  - 1. Bilingual interviewer (Spanish or other)
  - 2. Translator/Study aide
  - 3. Other FU member
  - 4. Friend/Non-relative not in FU
  - 7. Other-specify (LANG2SPEC. Please specify (String 100))

  **DK/RF NOT ALLOWED**

- **RPAY2A. (CATI) [WTRPREPAID=NO]:** You will receive $[PAYMENT] from the University of Michigan in appreciation of your help. In order for the University to send your payment or other correspondence, I’d like to make sure that I have your correct contact information. / **WTRPREPAID=YES:** This interview was PREPAID. In order for the University to keep in touch with you, I’d like to make sure that I have your correct contact information.
  - Verify/Update/Change (R’s) mailing address and phone number
  - ENTER [1] to continue
  - 1. Continue → **GO TO RMAILADDR (CATI)**

- **(WEB)** You will receive $[PAYMENT] from the University of Michigan in appreciation of your help. In order to send your payment, we’d like to make sure we have your correct contact information.
  - Please select NEXT to continue.
Next → GO TO RMAILADDR (WEB)

Respondent Address, Phones, Email

SECTION_N.RMAILADDR (CATI)

(Prefilled with preloaded respondent name, address, phones)

ADDRTYPE. Which Address (Not asked)

2. RMailAddr

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”
(What is your name and complete mailing address?)

- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

NAMF. First Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

NAMM. Middle Name

- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

NAML. Last Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

CTRYCODE. Country

- ENTER [185 UNITED STATES] for Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa or the Northern Mariana Islands

INCO. In Care Of

Is there an “in care of” for the address?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

ADD1. Address 1

- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

CHECK for DK, RF, or DON'T KNOW entered: A valid address is required in order for us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.
APTSTE. Apt/Suite
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- ENTER [Apt] or [Ste] plus numbers and /or letters
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

ADDR2. Address Line 2
- IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2.
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

CITY. City
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

STCODE. State (For COUNTRY=185)
Select ▼ 1 – 57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country<>185)

ZIP. Zip Code
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

CHECK for DK, RF, or DON'T KNOW entered: A valid address is required in order for us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

WTRCELL. Do you have a cell phone?
- Do NOT ask but ENTER [1] if you know R is using a cell phone
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO WTRHOME

CELLPH. Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
What is the area code and phone number?
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- if foreign phone, PRESS [Enter] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at previous question

[ENTER] ▼ ( _ _ _) _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ → GO TO WTRHOME

CELLFOR. Cell Phone - Foreign Number
(What is the area code and phone number?)
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at previous question

String 20

WTRHOME. Do you have a home phone?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY2EMAIL

HOMEPH. Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
What is the area code and phone number?
• ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
• If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at previous question

[ENTER]  (_ _ _) _ _ _ _ → GO TO RPAY2EMAIL

HOMEFOR.  Home Phone - Foreign Number
(What is the area code and phone number?)
• ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at previous question

String 20 → GO TO RPAY2EMAIL

END RMAILADDR (CATI)

SECTION_N.RPAY2EMAIL (CATI)

(Prefilled with preloaded respondent email)

WTREMAIL.  Is there an email address where we can contact you?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO RPAY3A

EMAIL.  (What is that e-mail address?)
• ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted
• ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 50 → GO TO RPAY2EMAIL

WTREMAIL2.  Is there another email address where we can contact you?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO RPAY3A

EMAIL2.  (What is that e-mail address?)
• ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted
• ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 50 → GO TO RPAY2EMAIL

END RPAY2EMAIL (CATI) (GO TO RPAY3A)

SECTION_N.RMAILADDR (WEB)

(Prefilled with preloaded respondent name, address, phones)

Please review your contact information below. If everything is correct, click “Next” to continue. If anything needs updating, please make your changes and then click “Next” to save your updates and continue.

Next → GO TO RPAY3A

TITLE.  Title  String 6
NAMF.  First Name  String 20
NAMM.  Middle Name  String 20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAML.</td>
<td>Last Name*</td>
<td>String 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFFIX.</td>
<td>Suffix</td>
<td>String 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRYCODE.</td>
<td>Country &lt;br&gt; <em>United States includes Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands</em></td>
<td>Select</td>
<td>1 – 193 (Defaults to 185/US)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCO.</td>
<td>In Care Of &lt;br&gt; <em>In Care Of is used for mail to be delivered to someone at another person’s address and usually contains the name of the person to whom the address belongs.</em></td>
<td>String 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDR1.</td>
<td>Address Line 1</td>
<td>String 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APTSTE.</td>
<td>Apartment or Suite&lt;br&gt; Enter “Apt” or “Ste” plus numbers or letters.</td>
<td>String 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDR2.</td>
<td>Address Line 2&lt;br&gt; <em>Address Line 2“ is most often used for a room or floor number.</em></td>
<td>String 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY.</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>String 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STCODE.</td>
<td>State (U.S.) &lt;br&gt; <em>Select 1 – 57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country&lt;&gt;185)</em></td>
<td>Select</td>
<td>1 – 57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country&lt;&gt;185)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIP.</td>
<td>Zip Code (U.S.)</td>
<td>String 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTALCODE.</td>
<td>Postal Code (non U.S.)</td>
<td>String 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELLP.</td>
<td>Cell Phone Number (U.S.) &lt;br&gt; If CELLP/CELLFOR=Response, Assign WTRCELL=Yes; All Others, Assign WTRCELL=No.</td>
<td>String 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELLF.</td>
<td>Cell Phone Number (non U.S.)</td>
<td>String 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMEP.</td>
<td>Home Phone Number (U.S.) &lt;br&gt; If HOMEP/HOMEFOR=Response, Assign WTRHOME=Yes; All Others, Assign WTRHOME=No.</td>
<td>String 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMEF.</td>
<td>Home Phone Number (non U.S.)</td>
<td>String 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**END RMAILADDR (WEB)**

**SECTION_N.RPAY2EMAIL (WEB)**

*(Prefilled with preloaded respondent email)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMAIL.</td>
<td>Email</td>
<td>String 50</td>
<td>If EMAIL=Response, Assign WTREMAIL=Yes; All Others, Assign WTREMAIL=No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMAIL2.</td>
<td>2nd Email</td>
<td>String 50</td>
<td>If EMAIL2=Response, Assign WTREMAIL2=Yes; All Others, Assign WTREMAIL2=No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**END RPAY2EMAIL (WEB)**
Street/Physical Address

RPAY3A. (CATI) Is your street address, the address where you actually live, different from your mailing address? (Can you tell me that address?)

Mailing Address


- STREET ADDRESS is the address where R ACTUALLY LIVES, which is sometimes different from R’s mailing address
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]
- If R cannot report the full street address, ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY4PPCKPT

(SECTION_N.RPAY3B (CATI))

CTRYCODE. Country

Please tell me that address.

- ENTER [185 UNITED STATES] for Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa or the Northern Mariana Islands

Select \( \checkmark \) 1 – 193 (Defaults to 185/US)

INCO. In Care Of

Is there an “in care of” for this address?”

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

ADDR1. Address Line 1

- DO NOT enter PO Box here, since we are asking for R's street address. GO BACK to the previous section R's Mailing Address to enter a PO Box for R.
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

APTSSTE. Apt/Suite

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- ENTER [Apt] or [Ste] plus numbers and /or letters
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 10

ADDR2. Address Line 2

- DO NOT enter PO Box here, since we are asking for R's street address. GO BACK to the previous section R's Mailing Address to enter a PO Box for R.
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40
A valid address is required in order for us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

**CITY.**

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

*CHECK for DK, RF, or DON'T KNOW entered*

**STCODE.**

State *(For COUNTRY=185)*

Select ▼ 1 – 57 *(Assigned 57/FC if Country<>185)*

↓

**ZIP.**

- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue to foreign postal code field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

String 10 → GO TO POSTALCODE

**POSTALCODE.**

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

String 10 → GO TO WTRCELL

END RPAY3B (CATI) (GO TO RPAY4CKPT)

**SECTION_N.RPAY3B (WEB)**

Please enter your street address below. When you’re finished, please click “Next” to save your updates and continue.

Next → GO TO RPAY4CKPT

**CTRYCODE.**

Country

United States includes Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana islands

Select ▼ 1 – 193 *(Defaults to 185/US)*

**INCO.**

In Care Of

“In Care Of” is used for mail to be delivered to someone at another person’s address and usually contains the name of the person to whom the address belongs.

String 40

**ADDR1.**

Address Line 1

String 40

**APTSTE.**

Apartment or Suite

Enter “Apt” or “Ste” plus numbers or letters

String 10

**ADDR2.**

Address Line 2

“Address Line 2” is most often used for a room or floor number.

String 40

**CITY.**

City

String 40

**STCODE.**

State *(U.S.)*

Select ▼ 1 – 57 *(Assigned 57/FC if Country<>185)*

**ZIP.**

Zip Code *(U.S.)*

String 10

**POSTALCODE.**

Postal Code *(non U.S.)*

String 10

END RPAY3B (WEB)
Prepayment

RPAY4PPCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Interview Incentive Was Prepaid

1. Prepaid (WTRPREPAID=YES) 5. Not Prepaid (WTRPREPAID=NO) → GO TO RPAY4A

RPAY4PP. (CATI) Interviewer Checkpoint
- This interview was prepaid $[AMTPREPAID] – was the prepayment received? ASK R if needed.
  - The standard payment amount for this interview is $[PAYMENT]
  - Non-standard payment amounts can be $[PAYMENT] to $[PAYMENT*2]
  - Other payment amounts (e.g., in addition to prepaid amount) can be $1.00 to $[PAYMENT*2]
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, ENTER [1]

1. Yes, prepayment received and accepted → Assign RPAY4A=1; Then GO TO RPAY5A
2. Yes, prepayment received but a different payment is needed
5. No, prepayment was not received

(WEB) Did you receive your $[AMTPREPAID] payment?

1. Yes, I received my payment → Assign RPAY4A=1; Then GO TO RPAY5A
5. No, I did not receive my payment → CHECK (NA): Your response is required.

Who Receives Payment

RPAY4A. (CATI) [WTRPREPAID=YES: IWER: This interview was PREPAID $[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed.]

You may accept the [WTRPREPAID=NO: $[PAYMENT] / WTRPREPAID=YES: payment] or have it sent to someone else of your choosing. Which would you prefer?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [1]

GO TO RPAY5A ↓ RPAY4B (CATI) GO TO RPAY5A

(WEB) You may accept the $[PAYMENT] payment for completing this interview or have it sent to someone else of your choosing. Which would you prefer?

1. Send payment to me 3. Send payment to someone else 4. I’d rather not receive a payment
GO TO RPAY5A ↓ RPAY4B (WEB) GO TO RPAY5A

CHECK (NA): Your response is required.

Other Payee Address, Phones

SECTION_N.RPAY4B (CATI)

ADDRTYPE. Which Address (Not asked)
3. OthPayee

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”
Who would you like to receive the payment?
- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
String 6
NAMF. First Name
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

**CHECK for DK, RF, or DON'T KNOW entered:** A valid address is required in order for us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

Middle Name

NAMM. Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

NAML. Last Name
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

CTRYCODE. Country
To what address should we send the payment?
- ENTER [185 UNITED STATES] for Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa or the Northern Mariana Islands

Select V 1 – 193 (Defaults to 185/US)

INCO. In Care Of
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

ADDR1. Address 1
- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

**CHECK for DK, RF, or DON'T KNOW entered:** A valid address is required in order for us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

APTSTE. Apt/Suite
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- ENTER [Apt] or [Ste] plus numbers and /or letters
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 10

ADDR2. Address Line 2
- IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2.
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40
CITY.

City
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

CHECK for DK, RF, or DON'T KNOW entered: A valid address is required in order for us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

STCODE.

State (For COUNTRY=185)

Select  

1 – 57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country<>185)

ZIP.

Zip Code
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue to foreign postal code field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

String 10 → GO TO POSTALCODE

POSTALCODE.

Postal Code
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

String 10 → GO TO WTRCELL

WTRCELL.

Does [RPAY4B.NAMF RPAY4B.NAML] have a cell phone?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO WTRHOME

CELLPH.

Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
What is the area code and phone number?
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at previous question

[ENTER] (_ _) _ _ _ _ _ → GO TO WTRHOME

CELLFOR.

Cell Phone - Foreign Number
(What is the area code and phone number?)
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at previous question

String 20

WTRHOME.

Does [RPAY4B.NAMF RPAY4B.NAML] have a home phone?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY5A

HOMEPH.

Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
What is the area code and phone number?
- ASK, or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at previous question

[ENTER] (_ _) _ _ _ _ _ → GO TO RPAY5A

HOMEFOR.

Home Phone - Foreign Number
(What is the area code and phone number?)
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at previous question

END RPAY4B (CATI) (GO TO RPAY5A)

SECTION_N.RPAY4B (WEB)

Please enter contact information for the person to whom you would like us to send the payment. When you’re finished, please select “Next” to save your changes.

Next $\rightarrow$ GO TO RPAY5A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Constraints</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TITLE</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>String</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMF</td>
<td>First Name</td>
<td>String</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMM</td>
<td>Middle Name</td>
<td>String</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAML</td>
<td>Last Name*</td>
<td>String</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFFIX</td>
<td>Suffix</td>
<td>String</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRYCODE</td>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Select</td>
<td>United States includes Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands 1 – 193 (Defaults to 185/US)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCO</td>
<td>In Care Of</td>
<td>String</td>
<td>“In Care Of” is used for mail to be delivered to someone at another person’s address and usually contains the name of the person to whom the address belongs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDR1</td>
<td>Address Line 1</td>
<td>String</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APTSTE</td>
<td>Apartment or Suite</td>
<td>String</td>
<td>Enter “Apt” or “Ste” plus numbers or letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDR2</td>
<td>Address Line 2</td>
<td>String</td>
<td>“Address Line 2” is most often used for a room or floor number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>String</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STCODE</td>
<td>State (U.S.)</td>
<td>Select</td>
<td>1 – 57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country&lt;&gt;185)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIP</td>
<td>Zip Code (U.S.)</td>
<td>String</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTALCODE</td>
<td>Postal Code (non U.S.)</td>
<td>String</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELLPH</td>
<td>Cell Phone Number (U.S.)</td>
<td>String</td>
<td>(_ _ _) _ _ _ _</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELLLFOR</td>
<td>Cell Phone Number (non U.S.)</td>
<td>String</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMEPH</td>
<td>Home Phone Number (U.S.)</td>
<td>String</td>
<td>(_ _ _) _ _ _ _</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMEFOR</td>
<td>Home Phone Number (non U.S.)</td>
<td>String</td>
<td>If HOMEPH/HOMEFOR=Response, Assign WTRHOME=Yes; All Others, Assign WTRHOME=No.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Contact Person 1 Address, Phones, Email

RPAYSA. (CATI) We may contact you again in about two years. You will receive a token of our appreciation for that interview, too. Just in case you should move before then and we don’t receive your address update postcard, we would like the name of someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach you.

- ENTER [1] to continue

1. Continue → GO TO RPAY5CKPT
7. R refused contact info DK/RF

GO TO RPAY7 RULE (CLEAR OUT PRELISTED CP1/CP2 INFO)

(WEB) We may contact you again in about two years and you will receive a token of our appreciation for that interview, too. Just in case you should move before then and we don’t receive your address update postcard, we would like the name of someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach you.

1. Continue
7. I prefer not to provide this information NA

GO TO RPAY7 RULE (CLEAR OUT PRELISTED CP1/CP2 INFO)

RPAY5CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Contact Person 1 Information Preloaded

1. Contact Person 1 Preloaded
5. Contact Person 1 Not Preloaded → GO TO RPAY5D

RPAY5C. (CATI) Last time, we had [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_2 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_2] listed as a contact for you. Would you like to continue with this contact?

- ENTER [7] if R refuses Contact Person information
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

1. Yes, continue with this contact
5. No, change this contact
7. R refused contact info

GO TO RPAY5D (WEB)  GO TO RPAY6CKPT

(WEB) Last time, we had [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_2 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_2] listed as a contact for you. Would you like to continue with this contact?

1. Yes, continue to list this person as a contact
5. No, I’d like to replace this person with a different contact
7. No, I’d prefer not to use this person as a contact any longer NA

GO TO RPAY5D (WEB)  GO TO RPAY6CKPT

RPAY5D1. (CATI) Is the address I have for [PRELOADED CONTACT PERSON 1] correct?

- READ Contact Person 1 address to R

1. Yes, address is correct → Assign RPAY5D.ADDRTYPE=4, RPAY5D address=Preload & GO TO RPAY5D.WTRCELL

5. No, address needs updating

SECTIONS_N.RPAY5D (CATI)

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 1 name, address, phones)

ADDRTYPE. Which Address (Not asked)
4. Contact

TITLE.
Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”
[RPAY5C=CONTINUE: Does (he / she) still live at this address? Is the phone number right? Area code and phone number? Extension? / RPAY5C=CHANGE or RPAYSBCKPT=5: Who shall I list as a contact person for you? What is (his / her) complete name and mailing address?]

- If needed, REMIND R: This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach you
- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- IF R refuses Contact Person info, DO NOT ENTER anything here. GO BACK and ENTER [7] at RPAY5C to exit these questions (you may need to go back and ENTER RPAY5b=1 first)

String 6

NAMF.
First Name
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

CHECK for DK, RF, or DON’T KNOW entered: A valid address is required in order for us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

NAMM.
Middle Name
- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

NAML.
Last Name
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

CHECK for DK, RF, or DON’T KNOW entered: A valid address is required in order for us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

SUFFIX.
Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

CTRYCODE.
Country
- ENTER [185 UNITED STATES] for Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa or the Northern Mariana Islands

Select ▼ 1 – 193 (Defaults to 185/US)

INCO.
In Care Of
Is there an “in care of” for this address?
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

ADDR1.
Address 1
- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]
A valid address is required in order for us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

**APTSTE.** Apt/Suite
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- ENTER [ Apt] or [Ste] plus numbers and /or letters
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

**ADDR2.** Address Line 2
- IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2.
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

**CITY.** City
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

**STCODE.** State *(For COUNTRY=185)*
- Select V \(1 - 57 \text{ (Assigned 57/FC if Country<>185)}\)

**ZIP.** Zip Code
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue to foreign postal code field

**POSTALCODE.** Postal Code
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

**WTRCELL.** Does [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML] have a cell phone?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [S]

**CELLPH.** Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
What is the area code and phone number?
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [S] at previous question

**CELLFOR.** Cell Phone - Foreign Number
(What is the area code and phone number?)
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [S] at previous question
WTRHOME. Does [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML] have a home phone?
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]
  1. Yes  5. No → GO TO RPAYEMAIL

HOMEPH. Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
What is the area code and phone number?
• ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
• If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at previous question
  [ENTER] (_ _ _) _ _ _ _ → GO TO RPAYEMAIL

HOMEFOR. Home Phone - Foreign Number
(What is the area code and phone number?)
• ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at previous question
  String 20 → GO TO RPAYEMAIL

END RPAY5D (CATI)

SECTION_N.C1EMAIL (CATI)

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 1 email)

WTREMAIL. Is there an email address where we can contact [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML]?
  1. Yes  5. No → GO TO RPAY5J

EMAIL. (What is that e-mail address?)
• ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted
• ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]
  String 50

WTREMAIL2. Is there another email address where we can contact [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML]?
  1. Yes  5. No → GO TO RPAY5J

EMAIL2. (What is that e-mail address?)
• ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted
• ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]
  String 50

END C1EMAIL (CATI) (GO TO RPAY5J)

SECTION_N.RPAY5D (WEB)

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 1 name, address, phones)
[RPAY5C=CONTINUE: Please review the contact information below. If everything is correct, click “Next” to continue. If anything needs updating, please make your changes and then click “Next” to save your updates and continue. / RPAY5C=CHANGE or RPAY5CKPT=5: Please fill out the information below for the person you would like to list as a contact. When you’re finished, please click “Next” to save your updates and continue.]

This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative NOT LIVING WITH YOU, who will know where we can reach you

![Next ➔ GO TO RPAY5J](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TITLE.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>String 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMF.</td>
<td>First Name</td>
<td>String 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMM.</td>
<td>Middle Name</td>
<td>String 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAML.</td>
<td>Last Name</td>
<td>String 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFFIX.</td>
<td>Suffix</td>
<td>String 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRYCODE.</td>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Select ▼ 1-193 (Defaults to 185/US)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCO.</td>
<td>In Care Of</td>
<td>String 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDR1.</td>
<td>Address Line 1</td>
<td>String 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APTSTE.</td>
<td>Apartment or Suite</td>
<td>String 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDR2.</td>
<td>Address Line 2</td>
<td>String 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY.</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>String 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STCODE.</td>
<td>State (U.S.)</td>
<td>Select ▼ 1-57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country&lt;&gt;185)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIP.</td>
<td>Zip Code (U.S.)</td>
<td>String 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTALCODE.</td>
<td>Postal Code (non U.S.)</td>
<td>String 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEELPH.</td>
<td>Cell Phone Number (U.S.)</td>
<td>(_ _) _ _ _ _ _</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEELFOR.</td>
<td>Cell Phone Number (non U.S.)</td>
<td>String 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMEPH.</td>
<td>Home Phone Number (U.S.)</td>
<td>(_ _) _ _ _ _ _</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMEFOR.</td>
<td>Home Phone Number (non U.S.)</td>
<td>String 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

END RPAY5D (WEB)
END C1EMAIL (WEB)

(WEBSITE) What is (his / her) relationship to you?


(WEBSITE) What is this person’s relationship to you?


Contact Person 2 Address, Phones, Email

RPAY6CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Contact Person 2 Information Preloaded

1. Contact Person 2 Preloaded  5. Contact Person 2 Not Preloaded  → GO TO RPAY6C

RPAY6B. (CATI) Last time, we had [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_3 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_3] also listed as a contact for you. Would you like to continue with this contact?
- ENTER [7] if R refuses Contact Person information
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

1. Yes, continue with this contact  5. No, change this contact  7. R refused contact info

GO TO RPAY6D1  GO TO RPAY6D (CATI)  GO TO RPAY7 RULE

(WEB) Last time, we had [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_3 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_3] also listed as a contact for you. Would you like to continue with this contact?

1. Yes, continue to list this person as a contact  5. No, I’d like to replace this person with a different contact  7. I’d prefer not to use this person as a contact any longer

NA

GO TO RPAY6D (WEB)  GO TO RPAY7 RULE

RPAY6C. (CATI) We would like to have the name of a second person who will know where to reach you if your first contact is not able to help us. Is there a second person who can help us reach you?
- If needed, REMIND R: This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach you

1. Yes  → GO TO RPAY6D (CATI)  5. No  → GO TO RPAY7CKPT

(WEB) We would like to have the name of a second person who will know where to reach you if your first contact is not able to help us. Is there a second person who can help us reach you?
This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative NOT LIVING WITH YOU, who will know where we can reach you.

1. Yes → GO TO RPAY6D (WEB) 5. No 7. I’d prefer not to provide this information NA

GO TO RPAY7CKPT

RPAY6D1. Is the address I have for [PRELOADED CONTACT PERSON 2] correct?
- READ contact person 2 address to R
1. Yes, address is correct → Assign RPAY6D.ADDRTYPE=5, RPAY6D address=Preload, & GO TO RPAY6D.WTRCELL
5. No, address needs updating

SECTION_N.RPAY6D (CATI)

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 2 name, address, phones)

ADDRTYPE. Which Address (Not asked)
5. Contact2

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”
[RPAY6B=CONTINUE: Does (he / she) still live at this address? Is the phone number right? Area code and phone number? Extension? / RPAY6B=CHANGE or RPAY6C=5: Who shall I list as a contact person for you? What is (his / her) complete name and mailing address?]
- If needed, REMIND R: This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach you
- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- If R refuses Contact Person info, DO NOT ENTER anything here. GO BACK and ENTER [7] at RPAY6b to exit these questions (you may need to go back and ENTER RPAY6a=1 first)

String 6

NAMF. First Name
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

CHECK for DK, RF, or DON’T KNOW entered: A valid address is required in order for us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code and country.
This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

NAMM. Middle Name
- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

NAML. Last Name
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

CHECK for DK, RF, or DON’T KNOW entered: A valid address is required in order for us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code and country.
This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

SUFX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

CTRYCODE. Country
- ENTER [185 UNITED STATES] for Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa or the
Northern Mariana Islands

INCO. In Care Of
Is there an “in care of” for this address?
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

ADDR1. Address 1
- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and PO Box:
  ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

CHECK for DK, RF, or DON'T KNOW entered: A valid address is required in order for
us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code
and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

APTSTE. Apt/Suite
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- ENTER [Apt] or [Ste] plus numbers and /or letters
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 10

ADDR2. Address Line 2
- IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2.
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

CITY. City
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

STCODE. State (For COUNTRY=185)

Select 1 – 57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country<>185)

ZIP. Zip Code
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue to foreign postal code field

String 10 → GO TO POSTALCODE

POSTALCODE. Postal Code
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

String 10 → GO TO WTRCELL

WTRCELL. Does [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML] have a cell phone?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO WTRHOME

CELLPH. Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
What is the area code and phone number?
CELLFOR.  Cell Phone - Foreign Number
(What is the area code and phone number?)
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [S] at previous question

WTRHOME.  Does [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML] have a home phone?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5] at previous question

HOMEPH.  Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
What is the area code and phone number?
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF GO BACK and ENTER [S] at previous question

HOMEFOR.  Home Phone - Foreign Number
(What is the area code and phone number?)
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF GO BACK and ENTER [S] at previous question

END RPAY6D (CATI)

SECTION_N.C2EMAIL (CATI)

WTREMAIL.  Is there an email address where we can contact [RPAY6D.NAMF RPAY6D.NAML]?
- 1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO RPAY6J

EMAIL.  (What is that e-mail address?)
- ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted
- ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

WTREMAIL2.  Is there another email address where we can contact [RPAY6D.NAMF RPAY6D.NAML]?
- 1. Yes  5. No  → GO TO RPAY6J

EMAIL2.  (What is that e-mail address?)
- ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted
- ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

**END C2EMAIL (CATI) (GO TO RPAY6J)**

**SECTION_N.RPAY6D (WEB)**

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 2 name, address, phones)

[RPAY6B=CONTINUE: Please review the contact information below. If everything is correct, click “Next” to continue. If anything needs updating, please make your changes and then click “Next” to save your updates and continue. / RPAY6B=CHANGE or RPAY6CKPT=5: Please fill out the information below for the person you would like to list as a contact. When you’re finished, please click “Next” to save your updates and continue.]

This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative NOT LIVING WITH YOU, who will know where we can reach you

Next → GO TO RPAY6J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TITLE.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>String 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMF.</td>
<td>First Name</td>
<td>String 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMM.</td>
<td>Middle Name</td>
<td>String 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAML.</td>
<td>Last Name</td>
<td>String 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFFIX.</td>
<td>Suffix</td>
<td>String 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CTRYCODE. | Country<br>
United States includes Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands | Select 1 – 193 (Defaults to 185/US) |
| INCO.   | In Care Of<br>“In Care Of” is used for mail to be delivered to someone at another person’s address and usually contains the name of the person to whom the address belongs. | String 40     |
| ADDR1.  | Address Line 1                                                              | String 40     |
| APTSTE. | Apartment or Suite<br>Enter “Apt” or “Ste” plus numbers or letters          | String 10     |
| ADDR2.  | Address Line 2<br>“Address Line 2” is most often used for a room or floor number. | String 40     |
| CITY.   | City                                                                        | String 40     |
| STCODE. | State (U.S.)<br>Select 1 – 57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country<>185)             |               |
| ZIP.    | Zip Code (U.S.)                                                             | String 10     |
POSTALCODE. Postal Code (non U.S.) String 10

CELLPH. Cell Phone Number (U.S.) (___) ___-___

CELLFOR. Cell Phone Number (non U.S.) String 20

HOMEPH. Home Phone Number (U.S.) (___) ___-___

HOMEFOR. Home Phone Number (non U.S.) String 20

END RPAY6D (WEB)

SECTION_N.C2EMAIL (WEB)

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 2 email)

Email Address

EMAIL. Email 1 String 50

EMAIL2 Email 2 String 50

END C2EMAIL (WEB)

RPAY6J. (CATI) What is (his / her) relationship to you?


(WEB) What is this person’s relationship to you?


RPAY7 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER) WEB (CASEMODE=SELF) → GO TO RPAY9ACKPT

NOTE: If Sample_Line.vExt_059 (Was a cell phone payment offered by you or anyone else?) =Yes/No, then value “1” is pushed into RPAY7C.

RPAY7C. Interviewer Checkpoint

- Did Respondent use a cell phone to complete this interview?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY9ACKPT

SIGNAL FOR RPAY7C=YES: IWER: You entered that R completed this interview using a cell phone. If this is true, click Suppress to confirm. If R did not use a cell phone to complete this interview, click Close and change your response to No.

RPAY7D. Interviewer Checkpoint
Was a cell phone payment offered by you or anyone else?

1. Yes  5. No

Payment

RPAY9ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Payment Accepted or Declined

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Not Prepaid (WTRPREPAID=5)</th>
<th>Prepaid (WTRPREPAID=1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Accepted (RPAY4A=1, 2, 3)</td>
<td>2. Declined (RPAY4A=4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. OK (RPAY4PP=1)</td>
<td>4. Not OK: Accepted (RPAY4PP=2, 5 &amp; RPAY4A=1, 2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Not OK: Declined (RPAY4PP=2, 5 &amp; RPAY4A=4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CatI → GO TO RPAY9A
WEB-EPay Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=1) → GO TO WEB END PAGE
WEB-EPay Not Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=0) → (Assign RPAY9A=1)

WEB-EPay Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=1) → GO TO RPAY9A
WEB-EPay Not Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=0) → GO TO WEB END PAGE

WEB-EPay Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=1) → GO TO WP END PAGE
WEB-EPay Not Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=0) → GO TO WP END PAGE

CatI → GO TO RPAY9A
WEB-EPay Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=1) → GO TO WP END PAGE
WEB-EPay Not Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=0) → GO TO WP END PAGE

CatI → GO TO WP END PAGE
WEB-EPay Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=1) → GO TO WP END PAGE
WEB-EPay Not Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=0) → GO TO WP END PAGE

CatI → GO TO RPAY9A
WEB-EPay Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=1) → GO TO WP END PAGE
WEB-EPay Not Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=0) → GO TO WP END PAGE

CatI → GO TO RPAY9A
WEB-EPay Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=1) → GO TO WP END PAGE
WEB-EPay Not Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=0) → GO TO WP END PAGE

CatI → GO TO RPAY9A
WEB-EPay Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=1) → GO TO WP END PAGE
WEB-EPay Not Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=0) → GO TO WP END PAGE

CatI → GO TO RPAY9A
WEB-EPay Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=1) → GO TO WP END PAGE
WEB-EPay Not Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=0) → GO TO WP END PAGE

Web - EPay Allowed (XEPDISPLAY=1): IWER: DO NOT READ the question below and DO NOT offer or select electronic payment if the payee’s mailing address is OUTSIDE OF THE U.S. JP Morgan can process electronic payments ONLY if the mailing address is IN THE U.S.

Payee Name and Address:
[RMAILADDR] / [RPAY4B]

[EPAY ALLOWED-XEPDISPLAY=1]: READ ONLY if payee's address is IN the U.S.: We can provide payment by either check or direct deposit to an account by electronic payment. We have contracted with JP Morgan Chase Bank to process electronic payments. If you choose electronic payment, we will provide [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF’s (*RPAY4B.NAML)] contact information to JP Morgan Chase Bank, who will then contact [RPAY4A=1: you / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF (*RPAY4B.NAML)] directly about completing the payment.

How would you like us to issue the payment?

[WRTRPREPAID=NO]: Tell us the type of Respondent payment to make

- The standard payment amount for this interview is $[PAYMENT]
- Non-standard payment amounts can be $[PAYMENT] to $[PAYMENT*2]
- ENTER [1, 7] or [2, 7] or [EPAY ALLOWED-XEPDISPLAY=1: or [6, 7]] to record a cell phone payment and/or temporary mailing address in addition to a standard check/money order[EPAY ALLOWED-XEPDISPLAY=1: /electronic payment]
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed /

[WRTRPREPAID=YES]: IWER: This interview was PREPAID $[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed

- The standard payment amount for this interview is $[PAYMENT]
- Non-standard payment amounts can be $[PAYMENT] to $[PAYMENT*2]
- Other payment amounts (e.g., in addition to prepaid amount) can be $1.00 to $[PAYMENT*2]
- ENTER [5] if a cash payment was made or ENTER [7] to request a check payment, EPAY ALLOWED-XEPDISPLAY=1: electronic payment,] or special handling
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed]
1. Pay by CHECK in standard amount of $[PAYMENT]
   For WTRPREPAID=5 only; Exclusive of 2, 5, 6

2. Pay by MONEY ORDER in standard amount of $[PAYMENT]
   For WTRPREPAID=5 only; Exclusive of 1, 5, 6

5. CASH payment has been made (Record details)
   Exclusive of 1, 2, 5

6. Electronic payment in standard amount of $[PAYMENT] (U.S. addresses only)
   For WTRPREPAID=5 & XEPDISPLAY=1 only; Exclusive of 1, 2, 5

7. Special handling: [NOT PREPAID: Non-standard payment / PREPAID: Payment] amount, cell phone payment, temporary address
   Exclusive of 5

SIGNAL for RPAY9A=EPAY: READ TO R: JP Morgan requires a U.S. bank or other financial institution for electronic payments - is your bank (or financial institution) a U.S. bank (financial institution)? If YES, select SUPPRESS to continue; if NO, change your selection to [1. Check] or [2. Money Order].

SIGNAL for RPAY9A=MO: You have selected money order as method of payment. READ TO R: A money order would delay payment by 1-2 weeks, and if it is lost cannot be replaced for 6-8 weeks. Is that okay or should we issue a check instead? Change your selection to [1. Check] if necessary.


(WEB) [Note: RPAY9A is asked of WEB respondents only if xEPDISPLAY=1; if xEPDISPLAY=0 then RPAY9A is not asked and is assigned ‘1’ automatically. Please see RPAY9ACKPT.] We can provide payment by either check or direct deposit to an account by electronic payment. We have contracted with JP Morgan Chase Bank to process electronic payments. If you choose electronic payment, we will provide [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF’s (RPAY4BNAML)] contact information to JP Morgan Chase Bank, who will then contact [RPAY4A=1: you / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF’s (RPAY4BNAML)] directly about completing the payment.

How would you like the University of Michigan to issue ^TEXT-FILL-1 payment?

How would you like us to issue [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF’s (RPAY4BNAML)] payment?

JP Morgan can process electronic payments ONLY for addresses and banks or other financial institutions that are IN THE U.S. If the payee’s address or their bank/financial institution is OUTSIDE OF THE U.S. please select “Check from the University of Michigan”.

1. Check from the University of Michigan

6. Electronic payment through JP Morgan Chase Bank (U.S. addresses and banks only)

CHECK: You can only select one payment option.

CHECK (NA): Your response is required.

RPAY9B RULE: Type of Payment Selected

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check or Money Order Only (RPAY9A=1, 2 only)</th>
<th>Cash (RPAY9A=5)</th>
<th>Electronic Payment Only (RPAY9A=6 only)</th>
<th>Special Handling (RPAY9A=1, 2, 6 &amp; 7)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO [CATI: RPAY8 / WEB: WEB END PAGE]</td>
<td>GO TO RPAY9EP1 RULE</td>
<td>GO TO RPAY9D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cash Payment

RPAY9B. *CASH PAYMENT ONLY* Go back to RPAY9A for check, money order or electronic payment.

[WTRPREPAID=YES: IWER: This interview was PREPAID $[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed]

When did you make the [WTRPREPAID=YES: different /additional] cash payment?
- ENTER MM/DD/[CYEAR], with or without slashes
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

```
  ____/____ / [CYEAR]
```

RPAY9C. *CASH PAYMENT ONLY* Go back to RPAY9A for check, money order or electronic payment.

DO NOT INCLUDE amount for cell phone payment here - record this separately at the next screen

```
[WTRPREPAID=YES: IWER: This interview was PREPAID $[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed]
```

How much was the cash Respondent payment for this interview?

- The standard payment amount for this interview is $[PAYMENT]
- Non-standard payment amounts can be $[PAYMENT] to $[PAYMENT*2]
- [WTRPREPAID=YES: Other payment amounts (e.g., in addition to prepaid amount) can be $1.00 to $[PAYMENT*2]]

Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

```
[WTRPREPAID=NO: $[PAYMENT] / WTRPREPAID=YES: $1.00] – [PAYMENT*2]
```

RPAY9C2. *CASH PAYMENT ONLY* Go back to RPAY9A for check, money order or electronic payment.

How much, if any, was the cash Respondent payment for cell phone use?

- ENTER either $0.00 or $10.00
- Standard payment for cell phone use is $10.00
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

```
$0.00; $10.00
```

SIGNAL-RPAY9C2=$0 & RPAY7B=YES: INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED USING CELL PHONE and CELL PHONE PAYMENT HAS BEEN OFFERED. Cash payments: RECORD amount paid for cell phone use.

GO TO CHECK BEFORE RPAY8

Special Handling

RPAY9D. (CATI ONLY) *SPECIAL HANDLING*

```
[EPAY ALLOWED (XEPDISPLAY=1): IWER: DO NOT offer or select electronic payment if the payee’s mailing address is OUTSIDE OF THE U.S. JP Morgan can process electronic payments ONLY if the mailing address is IN THE U.S.]
```

```
[WTRPREPAID=YES: IWER: This interview was PREPAID $[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed]
```

Please indicate the type(s) of [WTRPREPAID=YES: payment/] special handling needed.

- ENTER all that apply
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

1. Non-standard IW payment–check
2. Temporary mailing address
3. Cell phone use payment, $10
4. Additional or new payment–check
5. Additional or new payment–electronic payment (U.S. addresses only)
6. Non-standard IW payment–electronic payment (U.S. addresses only)
7. Other-specify (RPAY9DSPEC. *SPECIAL HANDLING - Other specify* Please specify other special handling needed. But, go back to temporary address to record address where payment should be sent. (String 500))
SIGNAL for RPAY9D=EPAY: READ TO R: JP Morgan requires a U.S. bank or other financial institution for electronic payments - is your bank (or financial institution) a U.S. bank (financial institution)? If YES, select SUPPRESS to continue; if NO, change your selection to [Check].


RPAY9DAMT RULE. Type of Special Handling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Non-Standard Payment Amount or Additional/New Payment Needed (RPAY9D=1, 4, 5, 6)</th>
<th>Cell Payment Only (RPAY9D=3)</th>
<th>All Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GO TO CHECK BEFORE RPAY8 RULE</td>
<td>GO TO RPAY9DADDR RULE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SIGNAL FOR RPAY9D<>3 & RPAY7B=YES: INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED USING CELL PHONE and CELL PHONE PAYMENT HAS BEEN OFFERED. Standard and non-standard payments: ENTER [3];

Special Handling - Non-Standard Amount or Additional/New Payment

RPAY9DAMT. *SPECIAL HANDLING - Non-standard payment amount*

DO NOT INCLUDE amount for cell phone payment here - a separate check must be issued for cell phone payment. Go back to RPAY9d and select "3 - Cell phone payment”

[WTRPREPAID=YES: IWER: This interview was PREPAID $[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed]

How much is the Respondent payment for this interview?

- The standard payment amount for this interview is $[PAYMENT]
- Non-standard payment amounts can be $[PAYMENT] to $[PAYMENT*2]
- [WTRPREPAID=YES: Other payment amounts (e.g., in addition to prepaid amount) can be $1.00 to $[PAYMENT*2]]
- DO NOT INCLUDE amount for cell phone payment here – a separate check must be issued for cell phone payment. Go back to RPAY9d and select “3 - Cell phone payment”
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

NOT PREPAID: $[PAYMENT] – [PAYMENT*2]

PREPAID: $1.00 – [PAYMENT*2]

RPAY9DADDR RULE. Whether Temporary Mailing Address Selected

Temp Address (RPAY9D=2) → GO TO RPAY9EP1 RULE

Special Handling - Temporary Mailing Address

SECTION_N.RPAY9DADDR

ADDRTYPE. Which Address (Not asked)
8. RTempMailAddr

TITLE. *SPECIAL HANDLING - Temporary name and address*
Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”
What is that name and address?
• If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

NAMF. First Name
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]
  
  CHECK for “DK”, “RF”, or “DON’T KNOW” entered: A valid address is required in order for us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

NAMM. Middle Name
• Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

NAML. Last Name
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”
• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

CTRYCODE. Country
• ENTER [185 UNITED STATES] for Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa or the Northern Mariana Islands

INCO. In Care Of
Is there an “in care of” for this address?
• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

ADDR1. Address 1
• IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

APTSTE. Apt/Suite
• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• ENTER [Apt] or [Ste] plus numbers and /or letters
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

ADDR2. Address Line 2
• IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2.
If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue

Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

CITY.

City

Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

CHECK for DK, RF, or DON'T KNOW entered: A valid address is required in order for us to make a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, zip/postal code and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

STCODE.

State (For COUNTRY=185)

Select 1 – 57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country<>185)

ZIP.

Zip Code

For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue to foreign postal code field

String 10 → GO TO POSTALCODE

POSTALCODE.

Postal Code

Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

String 10 → GO TO WTRCELL

END RPAY9DADDR

CHECK FOR NO PAYMENT SELECTED AT RPAY4A, RPAY9A, OR RPAY9D: You must select an interview payment type at RPAY9A or RPAY9D.

RPAY9EP1 RULE. Whether Electronic Payment Selected

Electronic Payment (RPAY9A=6 or RPAY9D=5,6) All Others → GO TO CHECK BEFORE RPAY8

Electronic Payment

RPAY9EP1. (CATI) How would you prefer JP Morgan Chase Bank to contact [RPAY4A=1: you / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4BNAML]] in order to complete electronic payment?

• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed - we must have an email or cell phone to process electronic payments
• For DK/RF, GO BACK to RPAY9A and select a different payment option

1. Email 2. Text

(WEB) How would you prefer JP Morgan Chase Bank to contact [RPAY4A=1: you / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4BNAML]] in order to complete electronic payment?

1. Email 2. Text CHECK: Your response is required.

RPAY9EPCKPT: CAI Checkpoint. Whether Email or Cell Phone Already Collected

EMAIL (RPAY9EP1=1) TEXT (RPAY9EP1=2)
### RPAY9EP2

Earlier, we recorded [1 EMAIL: the following email address / >1 EMAIL: two email addresses] for you:

#### READ EMAIL ADDRESSES TO R
- If R prefers a text instead, GO BACK to RPAY9EP1 and ENTER [2]
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed - we must have an email or cell phone to process electronic payments
- For DK/RF, GO BACK to RPAY9A and select a different payment option
- ENTER [5] if R does not want to use (one of) the email(s) reported earlier

#### Assign RPAY9EP3; Then GO TO RPAY8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. [1 EMAIL: Yes / &gt;1 EMAIL: [RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL]]</th>
<th>2. [RPAY2EMAIL.WTREMAIL=1 AND WTREMAIL2=1: RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL2]</th>
<th>5. [1 EMAIL: No / &gt;1 EMAIL: Different email address-specify]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### RPAY9EP3

What email address should we provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank (for [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF RPAY4B.NAML’s]] electronic payment)?

#### String 50

GO TO RPAY8

### RPAY9EP4

Earlier, we recorded the following cell phone number for [RPAY4A=1: you / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF (RPAY4B.NAML)]]:

#### READ CELL PHONE NUMBER TO R
- If R prefers a text instead, GO BACK to RPAY9EP4 and ENTER [2]
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed - we must have an email or cell phone to process electronic payments
- For DK/RF, GO BACK to RPAY9A and select a different payment option

### RPAY9EP4

Go to RPAY9EP4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Email collected (RPAY4A=SELF &amp; Email Reported)</th>
<th>2. All others (RPAY4A=SELF &amp; Email Not Reported; or RPAY4A=OTHER PAYEE)</th>
<th>3. Cell phone collected ((RPAY4A=SELF or OTHER PAYEE) &amp; Cell Phone Reported)</th>
<th>4. All others ((RPAY4A=SELF or OTHER PAYEE) &amp; Cell Phone Not Reported)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### GO TO RPAY9EP3

Go to RPAY9EP3

### GO TO RPAY9EP4

Go to RPAY9EP4

### GO TO RPAY9EP5

Go to RPAY9EP5

### RPAY9EP5

Go to RPAY9EP5

### WEB

You previously reported [1 EMAIL: the following email address / >1 EMAIL: two email addresses]:

- If R prefers a text instead, GO BACK to RPAY9EP1 and ENTER [2]
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed - we must have an email or cell phone to process electronic payments
- For DK/RF, GO BACK to RPAY9A and select a different payment option
- ENTER [5] if R does not want to use (one of) the email(s) reported earlier

#### Assign RPAY9EP3; Then GO TO RPAY8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. [1 EMAIL: Yes / &gt;1 EMAIL: [RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL]]</th>
<th>2. [RPAY2EMAIL.WTREMAIL=1 AND WTREMAIL2=1: RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL2]</th>
<th>5. [1 EMAIL: No / &gt;1 EMAIL: Provide a different email address]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### String 50

GO TO RPAY8

### WEB

Please enter the email address that we should provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank for [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF RPAY4B.NAML’s]] electronic payment.

#### Email

CHECK: Your response is required.

GO TO RPAY8
Is this the cell phone number we should provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank (for \([RPAY4A=1:\text{ your} / RPAY4A=3:\text{ your's}]\) electronic payment)?

- If R prefers an email instead, GO BACK to RPAY9EP1 and ENTER [1]
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed - we must have an email or cell phone to process electronic payments
- For DK/RF, GO BACK to RPAY9A and select a different payment option
- ENTER [5] if R does not want to use the cell phone reported earlier

1. Yes → Assign RPAY9EP5; 5. No → GO TO RPAY9EP5
Then GO TO RPAY8

(WEB) You previously reported the following cell phone number for \([RPAY4A=1:\text{ your} / RPAY4A=3:\text{ your's}]\) electronic payment:

\([\text{RPHONE.CELLPH/CELLFOR}] / [\text{OPPHONE.CELLPH/CELLFOR}]\)

Is this the cell phone number we should provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank for \([RPAY4A=1:\text{ your} / RPAY4A=3:\text{ your's}]\) electronic payment?

1. Yes → Assign RPAY9EP5; 5. No NA
Then GO TO RPAY8

RPAY9EP5. What cell phone number should we provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank (for \([RPAY4A=1:\text{ your} / RPAY4A=3:\text{ your's}]\) electronic payment)?

- ENTER cell phone number, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- If R prefers an email instead, GO BACK to RPAY9EP1 and ENTER [1]
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed - we must have an email or cell phone to process electronic payments
- For DK/RF, GO BACK to RPAY9A and select a different payment option

String 20

GO TO RPAY8

(WEB) Please enter the email address that we should provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank for \([RPAY4A=1:\text{ your} / RPAY4A=3:\text{ your's}]\) electronic payment.

Cell Phone String 20 CHECK: Your response is required.

GO TO RPAY8

CATIDBCKPT. Whether RPay Mode is CATI & Mode Switched Previously

| 1. CATI & Mode Switched [CASEMODE=IWER & Sec[X]Mode1=1,2] | 5. All Others → GO TO RPay8 |

↓

CATIDB1. And finally, why did you finish the survey with an interviewer and not complete the survey on the web?

Open End

Thank You

RPA8. (CATI) Thank you, these are all the questions I have for you. As part of our quality control procedures, another interviewer from The University of Michigan may call you back to ask a few questions about this interview and to answer any questions you may have about the interview process.

- ENTER [1] to continue

1. Continue

(WEB) You have finished the interview. Thank you very much for your participation and your contributions to the Family Economics Study!
[RPAY9EP1=EMAIL: Please check your email for payment information from JP Morgan Chase Bank, INCLUDING junk and spam folders. The email expires after 48 hours.]
(*End of interview. Assign RPAY8=1, IWCOMPLETE=1, IWPARTIAL=0.*)

Locator 1

RPAY10 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)  WEB (CASEMODE=SELF) → GO TO IW END SECTION

NOTE for CATI Interviews: If Locator 1 information has already been entered into MSMS, the data are pulled into the corresponding Blaise fields and updated by interviewer as needed.

RPAY10A. Did you or any other interviewer offer a Locator Fee to get this interview?

1. Yes  5. No → GO TO IW END SECTION

Locator 1 Address, Phones

SECTION_N.RPAY10B

ADDRTYPE. Which Address (Not asked)

6. Finder1

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”
Enter name and mailing address for Locator #1

• If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 6

NAMF. First Name

• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

NAMM. Middle Name

• Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

NAML. Last Name

• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

_SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”

• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 3

CTRYCODE. Country

• ENTER [185 UNITED STATES] for Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa or the Northern Mariana Islands
Select √ 1 – 193 (Defaults to 185/US)

INCO.
In Care Of
• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

ADDR1.
Address 1
• IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

CHECK for DK, RF, or DON’T KNOW entered: A valid address is required in order for us to makes a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, sip/postal code and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

APT.
Apt/Suite
• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• ENTER [Apt] or [Ste] plus numbers and /or letters
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 10

ADDR2.
Address Line 2
• IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2.
• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

CITY.
City
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

STCODE.
State (For COUNTRY=185)

Select √ 1 – 57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country<>185)

ZIP.
Zip Code
• For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS ENTER to continue to foreign postal code field

String 10 → GO TO POSTALCODE

POSTALCODE.
Postal Code
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

String 10 → GO TO WTRCELL

SIGNAL FOR LOCATOR 1 ADDRESS: IWER: Make sure that Locator’s name and address are complete. Payments will NOT be made to incomplete names or addresses. If any field is Missing/DK/RF, SUSPEND the interview until you have the correct information.

WTRCELL.
Does [RPAY10B.NAMF RPAY10B.NAML] have a cell phone?
• Do NOT ask but ENTER [1] if you know R is using a cell phone
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO WTRHOME

CELLPH.
Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
What is the area code and phone number?
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

```
[ENTER] (_ _) _ _ _ _ _ _ → GO TO WTRHOME
```

**CELLFOR.** Cell Phone - Foreign Number
(What is the area code and phone number?)
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

```
String 20
```

**WTRHOME.** Does [RPAY10B.NAMF RPAY10B.NAML] have a home phone?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

```
1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY10G
```

**HOMEPH.** Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
What is the area code and phone number?
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

```
[ENTER] (_ _) _ _ _ _ _ _ → GO TO RPAY10G
```

**HOMEFOR.** Home Phone - Foreign Number
(What is the area code and phone number?)
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

```
String 20 → GO TO RPAY10G
```

**END RPAY10B**

**RPAY10G.** What is Locator’s relationship to Respondent?

|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----------|------------|

**RPAY10H.** How much did you offer Locator #1?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

```
10. Ten dollars ($10) 15. Fifteen dollars ($15)
20. Twenty dollars ($20) with TL approval
```

**RPAY10I.** Can Locator #1 be paid by check or did (he / she) request a money order?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

```
GO TO RPAY11A ↓ GO TO RPAY11A
```

**RPAY10J.** When was Locator #1 paid?
- ENTER MM/DD/[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], with or without slashes
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed
NOTE for CATI Interviews: If Locator 2 information has already been entered into MSMS, the data are pulled into the corresponding Blaise fields and updated by interviewer as needed.

Locator 2

RPAY11A. Was there a second Locator Fee offered for this interview?
1. Yes 5. No → GO TO IW END SECTION

Locator 2 Address, Phones
SECTION_N.RPAY11B

ADDRTYPE. Which Address (Not asked)
7. Finder2

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”
Enter name and mailing address for Locator #1
• If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

NAMF. First Name
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

NAMM. Middle Name
• Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

NAML. Last Name
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

SUFX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”
• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

CTRYCODE. Country
• ENTER [185 UNITED STATES] for Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa or the Northern Mariana Islands

INCO. In Care Of
• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

ADDR1. Address 1
• IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

CHECK for DK, RF, or DON'T KNOW entered: A valid address is required in order for us to makes a payment, including name, address line 1, city, state, sip/postal code and country. This payment will not be made until this information is provided.

APT. Apt/Suite
• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• ENTER [Apt] or [Ste] plus numbers and/or letters
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 10

ADDR2. Address Line 2
• IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2.
• If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

CITY. City
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

STCODE. State (For COUNTRY=185)

Select  1 – 57 (Assigned 57/FC if Country<>185)

↓

ZIP. Zip Code
• For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue to foreign postal code field

String 10 → GO TO POSTALCODE

POSTALCODE. Postal Code
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]’s

String 10 → GO TO WTRCELL

SIGNAL FOR LOCATOR 2 ADDRESS: [IVER]: Make sure that Locator’s name and address are complete. Payments will NOT be made to incomplete names or addresses. If any field is Missing/DK/RF, SUSPEND the interview until you have the correct information.

WTRCELL. Does [RPAY11B.NAMF RPAY11B.NAML] have a cell phone?
• Do NOT ask but ENTER [1] if you know R is using a cell phone
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO WTRHOME

↓

CELLPH. Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
What is the area code and phone number?
• ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
• If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
• Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

[ENTER] ( _ _ _ ) _ _ _ → GO TO WTRHOME

↓

CELLFOR. Cell Phone - Foreign Number
(What is the area code and phone number?)
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell
  String 20

WTRHOME. Does [RPAY11B.NAMF RPAY11B.NAML] have a home phone?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]
  1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY11G

HOMEPH. Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
What is the area code and phone number?
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome
  [ENTER] (_ _) _ _ _ → GO TO RPAY11G

HOMEOFOR. Home Phone - Foreign Number
(What is the area code and phone number?)
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome
  String 20 → GO TO RPAY11G

END RPAY11B

RPAY11G. What is Locator’s relationship to Respondent?

RPAY11H. How much did you offer Locator #2?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed
  10. Ten dollars ($10)  15. Fifteen dollars ($15)
  20. Twenty dollars ($20) with TL approval

RPAY11I. Can Locator #2 be paid by check or did (he / she) request a money order?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed
  GO TO IW END SECTION  ↓  GO TO IW END SECTION

RPAY11J. When was Locator #2 paid?
- ENTER MM/DD/[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], with or without slashes
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed
  _ _ / _ _ / [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IWPAYWHO</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Respondent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Other payee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Declined</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. None/PrePayOK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IWPAYAMT</th>
<th>0.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(CATI) IW not prepaid-Declined; IW prepaid-Prepay okay; IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec’d-Declined
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IWPAYMODE</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Check</td>
<td>(CATI) IW not prepaid-Standard check or Non-standard payment; IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec’d- Additional payment (WEB) Standard check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Money order</td>
<td>CATI only: IW not prepaid-Standard money order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Declined</td>
<td>(CATI) IW not prepaid-Declined; IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec’d-Declined (WEB) Declined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Cash</td>
<td>CATI only: IW not prepaid-Cash payment; IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec’d-Cash payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Electronic payment</td>
<td>(CATI) IW not prepaid-Electronic payment (WEB) Electronic payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. None; Prepay okay</td>
<td>CATI only: IW prepaid-Prepay okay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- `^Payment (+ 10.00)`
  - (WEB) Declined
  - (CATI) IW not prepaid-Standard check or money order (+ cell phone)
- `^RPay9c (+ RPay9c2)`
  - CATI only: IW not prepaid-Cash payment (+ cell phone); IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec’d-Cash payment (+ cell phone)
- `^RPay9dAmt (+ 10.00)`
  - CATI only: IW not prepaid-Non-standard payment (+ cell phone); IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec’d-Additional payment needed (+ cell phone)
Interview End

TOC

IWCOMPLETE. (CATI) You have reached the end of the Interview

• ENTER [1] to complete

1. Interview (Module) Complete

IWPARTIAL. Is this a Completed interview or an approved Partial interview?

• ENTER [0] for a COMPLETED interview
• ENTER [1005] for a PARTIAL interview

0. Completed IW 1005. Partial IW

END OF CATI INTERVIEW

SIGNAL for IWPARTIAL=1005: IWER: Are you sure that this is an APPROVED Partial interview? If you have approval from your TL to make this a Partial interview, click Suppress to continue. Otherwise, if this is a Completed interview, click Close and ENTER [0].